

KENTUCKY  
SOCIETY OF  
COLONIAL  
WARS

CONSTITUTION  
BY-LAWS  
OFFICERS  
MEMBERS

1917

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH



GALEN C. HARTMAN  
LIBRARY FUND

—

ahs  
15

see pt. 2



Year Book

# THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS



IN THE

Commonwealth of Kentucky

1917



To which is added a Calendar of the Warrants  
for Land in Kentucky, Granted for  
Services in the French  
and Indian War

Published by the Society



1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

# CHARTER

## Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky

New York, December 20, 1895.

To MESSRS. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, ALEXANDER McCOMB WETHERILL, DAVID MAY JONES, WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, BENJAMIN LABREE, JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS, CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, CARY HARRISON BACON, AND CHARLES HENRY TODD.

Gentlemen—I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the General Council of this Society, held at the office of the New York Society, December 19th, your petition to organize the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Kentucky, in accordance with the provisions of the General Constitution, was granted.

I am, sirs, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

HOWLAND PELL,

*Secretary General.*

Attest:

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER,

*Governor General.*

# OFFICERS

## Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky

1916—1917

---

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME.....Frankfort  
First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, United States Army,  
*Governor.*

JUDGE ARTHUR PETER.....Louisville  
*Deputy-Governor.*

MR. ALEX GALT ROBINSON.....Louisville  
*Lieutenant-Governor.*

MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....Louisville  
*Secretary.*

MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS.....Louisville  
*Treasurer.*

MR. GEORGE HALL WILSON.....Louisville  
*Registrar.*

THE RIGHT REVEREND LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON.....Lexington  
Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington,  
*Chaplain.*

DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE.....Louisville  
First Lieutenant, Medical Corps, Kentucky National Guard,  
*Surgeon.*

### *Gentlemen of the Council.*

Term expires 1917	{	MR. SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD.....Louisville
		MR. EDMUND FRANCIS TRABUE.....Louisville
		MR. ALEX GALT ROBINSON.....Louisville
Term expires 1918	{	DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD.....Owensboro
		JUDGE SAMUEL MACKAY WILSON..... Lexington
		DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON.....Louisville
Term expires 1919	{	MR. ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON...Louisville
		MR. JOHN DELAWARE OTTER.....Louisville
		MR. FRANCIS MCKELDIN GETTYS.....Louisville

# ROLL OF PAST OFFICERS

---

## Elected at the First General Court, Held January 27, 1896.

DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Governor*.  
CAPT. ALEXANDER MCCOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A., *Deputy Governor*.  
JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS, *Lieutenant Governor*.  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Secretary*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, *Registrar*.  
ANDERSON CHENAULT QUISENBERRY, *Historian*.

## Elected at the Second General Court, Held January 8, 1897.

DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Governor*.  
JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS, *Deputy-Governor*.  
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, *Registrar*.  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Secretary*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian*.  
DR. HERVEY McDOWELL, *Surgeon*.

## Elected at the Third General Court, Held May 13, 1898.

DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Governor*.  
PAUL CAINE, *Deputy-Governor*.  
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, *Registrar*.  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Secretary*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian*.  
DR. HERVEY McDOWELL, *Surgeon*.

**Elected at the Fourth General Court, Held  
April 29, 1899.**

DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Governor*.  
PAUL CAINE, *Deputy-Governor*.  
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT, *Registrar*.  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Secretary*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian*.  
DR. HERVEY McDOWELL, *Surgeon*.

**Elected at the Fifth General Court, Held  
January 17, 1900.**

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Governor*.  
PAUL CAINE, *Deputy-Governor*.  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
MATTHEW LOVE AKERS, *Secretary*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Historian*.  
DR. HERVEY McDOWELL, *Surgeon*.

**Elected at the Sixth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1900.**

GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Governor*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Deputy-Governor*.  
PAUL CAINE, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
LEONARD BACON, *Secretary*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Registrar*.  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Historian*.  
DR. HERVEY McDOWELL, *Surgeon*.  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain*.

**Elected at the Seventh General Court, Held  
December 19, 1901.**

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Governor*.  
GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Deputy-Governor*.  
PAUL CAINE, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
LEONARD BACON, *Secretary*.  
CARY HARRISON BACON, *Treasurer*.  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer*. Elected March 28, 1902.  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar*.  
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian*.  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon*.  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain*.

**Elected at the Eighth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1902.**

WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Governor.*  
GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Deputy-Governor.*  
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*  
JOHN CALVIN LEWIS, *Historian.*  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Ninth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1903.**

GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Governor.*  
GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER, *Deputy-Governor.*  
ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*  
CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian.*  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Tenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1904.**

GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD, *Governor.*  
DANIEL LINN GOOCH, *Deputy-Governor.*  
ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Secretary.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Treasurer.*  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*  
JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Historian.*  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Eleventh General Court, Held  
December 19, 1905.**

GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER, *Governor.*  
JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Deputy-Governor.*  
WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Historian.*  
BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*  
DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Surgeon.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Twelfth General Court, Held  
December 20, 1906.**

JOSEPH ADGER STEWART, *Governor.*  
 ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 JOHN CALVIN LEWIS, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Historian.*  
 CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Registrar.*  
 DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT, *Surgeon.*  
 REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Thirteenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1907.**

ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Governor.*  
 REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Treasurer.*  
 BENJAMIN LABREE, *Registrar.*  
 CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, *Historian.*  
 DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*  
 THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Fourteenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1908.**

ALVAH LAMAR TERRY, *Governor.*  
 ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
 DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*  
 RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Fifteenth General Court, Held  
December 20, 1909.**

ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor.*  
 JOHN BOND ATKINSON, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
 DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*  
 THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Sixteenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1910.**

ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor.*  
JOHN BOND ATKINSON, *Deputy-Governor.*  
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE, *Surgeon.*  
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*

**Elected at the Seventeenth General Court, Held  
January 23, 1912.**

SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD, *Governor.*  
GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Deputy-Governor.*  
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Deputy Governor-General.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*  
DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD, *Surgeon.*

**Elected at the Eighteenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1912.**

SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD, *Governor.*  
GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Deputy-Governor.*  
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
REV. DR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, *Chaplain.*  
DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

**Elected at the Nineteenth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1913.**

GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Governor.*  
GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Deputy-Governor.*  
ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*  
DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

**Elected at the Twentieth General Court, Held  
December 19, 1914.**

GILMER SPEED ADAMS, *Governor.*  
 GEORGE LEE BURTON, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
 THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*  
 DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON, *Surgeon.*

**Elected at the Twenty-first General Court, Held  
December 19, 1915.**

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A., *Governor.*  
 HON. ARTHUR PETER, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 JOHN DELAWARE OTTER, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
 THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*  
 DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G., *Surgeon.*

**Elected at the Twenty-second General Court, Held  
January 19, 1917.**

DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A., *Governor.*  
 HON. ARTHUR PETER, *Deputy-Governor.*  
 ALEX GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor.*  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary.*  
 MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS, *Treasurer.*  
 GEORGE HALL WILSON, *Registrar.*  
 THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON, *Chaplain.*  
 DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G., *Surgeon.*

---

**Deputy Governors General for the Kentucky Society  
Have Been:**

DAVID MAY JONES.....1896 to 1902  
 DANIEL LINN GOOCH.....1902 to 1908  
 GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....1908 to ....

# OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

(Elected June 26th, 1915.)

---

## *Honorary Governor General*

MR. HOWLAND PELL.....31 Nassau Street, New York

## *Governor General*

MR. RICHARD McCALL CADWALADER.....  
.....133 South Twelfth Street, Philadelphia

## *Vice-Governor General.*

MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES FRANCIS ROE.....  
.....35 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York

## *Secretary General*

MR. JOHN LENORD MERRILL.....  
.....517 Park Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey

## *Deputy Secretary General*

MR. JOHN FRANCIS DANIELL.....759 Broadway, New York

## *Treasurer General*

MR. WILLIAM MACPHERSON HORNER.....  
.....423 Walnut Street, Philadelphia

## *Deputy Treasurer General*

MR. FRANCIS HOWARD WILLIAMS..1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia

## *Registrar General*

MR. GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE...1808 Park Avenue, Baltimore

## *Historian General*

MR. FREDERICK DWIGHT.....43 Cedar Street, New York

## *Chaplain General*

REVEREND CHARLES L. HUTCHINS, D. D...Concord, Massachusetts

## *Chancellor General*

HONOURABLE HENRY STOCKBRIDGE.....Baltimore

## *Surgeon General*

DR. HENRY ARTHUR GRIFFIN.....91 Park Avenue, New York

**DEPUTY GOVERNORS GENERAL  
AND  
SECRETARIES OF STATE SOCIETIES.**

---

**California.**

COLONEL FREEMAN GOLDING TEED.....  
.....The Jonathan Club, Los Angeles, Cal.  
WALTER K. FULLER, Secretary.....  
.....5215 Citizens National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

**Colorado.**

JOHN WRIGHT BARROWS, Acting Secretary.....  
.....Room 610, Ernest & Crammer Bldg., Denver, Col.

**Connecticut.**

COLONEL LOUIS R. CHENEY.....Hartford, Conn.  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL LUCIUS ALBERT BARBOUR, Secretary..  
.....Hartford, Conn.

**Delaware.**

JOSEPH WILKINS COOCH.....Newark, Del.  
CHRISTOPHER L. WARD, Secretary....Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

**District of Columbia.**

WALTER C. CLEPHANE.....1521 H Street, Washington, D. C.  
FREDERIC BULKELEY HYDE, Secretary ..  
.....1601 Nineteenth Street, Washington, D. C.

**Georgia.**

JOHN AVERY GERE CARSON.....Savannah, Ga.  
HARRIS M. KING, Secretary.....Savannah, Ga.

**Idaho.**

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MARSHALL W. WOOD, U. S. A., Ret.,  
Secretary for Organization.....Boise, Idaho

**Illinois.**

JOHN SMITH SARGENT.....115 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.  
SEYMOUR MORRIS, JR., Secretary.....  
.....112 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

**Indiana.**

WILLIAM B. WHEELOCK.....  
.....1 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, Ind.  
STANLEY C. BROOKS, Secretary.....  
.....127 East Market Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Iowa.**

STEPHEN A. SWISHER.....Iowa City, Iowa  
HENRY SPENCER MERRICK, Secretary.....Ottumwa, Iowa

**Kentucky.**

GEORGE T. WOOD.....417 West Main Street, Louisville, Ky.  
GEORGE T. WOOD, Secretary....417 West Main Street, Louisville, Ky.

**Maine.**

FRITZ HERMAN JORDON.....Portland, Me.  
PHILIP I. JONES, Secretary.....41 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.

**Maryland.**

J. APPLETON WILSON.....  
.....800 Law Bldg., Courtland Street, Baltimore, Md.  
MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Secretary.....  
.....1019 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

**Massachusetts.**

JOSEPH CRAFTON MINOT.....Boston, Mass.  
WALTER KENDALL WATKIND, Secretary.....  
.....1110 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**Michigan.**

EDWARD WALDO PENDLETON.1100 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, Mich.  
WILLIAMS COOPER HARRIS, Secretary.....  
.....Wayne County Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**Minnesota.**

HON. ELI TORRANCE.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
HERBERT MORTIMER TEMPLE, Secretary.....  
.....Germania Life Insurance Building, St. Paul, Minn.

**Missouri.**

HON. JOHN B. WHITE.....1111 Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.  
HOBART BRINSMADE, Secretary.....  
.....1701 Washington Avenue, St. Paul, Mo.

**New Hampshire.**

JOHN CALVIN THORNE.....Concord, N. H.  
WALTER WILLARD SIMMONS, Secretary.....  
.....102 Bay Street, Manchester, N. H.

**New Jersey.**

WILLIAM FREDERICK DIX.....East Orange, N. J.  
HORACE F. NIXON.....317 Market Street, Camden, N. J.

**New York.**

COLONEL WILLIAM WHITEHEAD LADD.....  
.....20 Nassau Street, New York  
FREDERICK DWIGHT, Secretary.....43 Cedar Street, New York

**Ohio.**

CHARLES THEODORE GREVE.....22 Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, O.  
MAGNUS A. TATE, Secretary...19 West Seventh Street, Cincinnati, O.

**Pennsylvania.**

HON. S. DAVIS PAGE.....West End Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.  
EDWARD S. SAYRES, Secretary.....  
.....217 S. Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Rhode Island.**

HON. CHARLES DEAN KIMBALL.....  
 .....459 Washington Street, Providence, R. I.  
 WILLIAM BATES GREENOUGH, Secretary.....  
 .....32 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I.

**Tennessee.**

SAMUEL H. SHEIB, Secretary for Organization.....  
 .....Hermitage Club, Tenn.

**Vermont.**

BRIGADIER-GENERAL STEPHEN P. JOCELYN, U. S. A., Ret....  
 .....83 Summit Street, Burlington, Vt.  
 BYRON N. CLARK, Secretary.....Burlington, Vt.

**Virginia.**

HON. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR....Charlottesville, Va.  
 RANDOLPH HOLLADAY, Secretary.....Richmond, Va.

**Washington.**

COLONEL J. KENNEDY STOUT.....  
 .....Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.  
 HIRAM B. FERRIS, Secretary.....Spokane, Wash.

**Wisconsin.**

WYMAN KNEELAND FLINT.....111 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 OLIVER FREDERIC DWIGHT, Secretary.....  
 .....341 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

# HISTORY

---

The General Society of Colonial Wars was organized on May 9th and 10th, 1893, in the Governor's Room, City Hall, New York, by delegates from five states and the District of Columbia. A Constitution was adopted on May 10, 1893, subject to the approval of a majority of the delegates present at an adjourned meeting of the General Assembly, and the General Officers were then elected. An adjourned meeting of the General Assembly was held at the Hotel New Netherlands, New York, on December 19, 1893, and the Constitution unanimously adopted. The final session of the First General Assembly was held in the Congress Hall, Philadelphia, May 7 and 8, 1896. Since this time the General Assembly has met regularly every three years. The meeting in 1908 was held at the Seelbach Hotel in Louisville, the General Society being the guest of the Kentucky Society.

The Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky was chartered by the General Society on December 19, 1895, the charter members being Dr. Thomas Page Grant, Captain Alexander Macomb Wetherill, Mr. David May Jones, Mr. William Lafon Halsey, Colonel Benjamin LaBree, Mr. John Franklin Lewis, Mr. Charles Julian Clarke Grant, Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon and Dr. Charles Henry Todd. On December 23, 1895, the members met at the residence of Dr. Thomas Page Grant, the first Governor, formed an organization, adopted a Constitution, and elected part of the officers, and, after a social session, adjourned to hold a General Court on January 8, 1896. The time for holding the annual General Court was fixed for May 13, the anniversary of the settlement of Jamestown, Virginia. At this final session of the first General Court the remainder of the officers were elected.

The date of the Annual General Court has since been changed and the Society now meets on December 19 of each year, the anniversary of the Great Swamp Fight. In the event of the day falling on Sunday, the General Court meets on the Tuesday following.

# CONSTITUTION

---

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME OF THE SOCIETY.

This Society shall be known by the name of the "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky." It recognizes the authority of the "General Society of Colonial Wars," and all its proceedings shall be subject to the Constitution of said general Society.

## ARTICLE II.

### OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY.

The Society of the Colonial Wars is instituted to perpetuate the memory of the events of American Colonial history, and of the men who, in military and naval service, and in civil positions of trust and responsibility, by their acts or counsel, assisted in the establishment, defense, and preservation of the American Colonies, and were in truth the founders of the Nation. To this end it seeks to collect and preserve manuscripts, rolls, relics, and records; to provide suitable commemorations or memorials of events in Colonial history, and to inspire in its members the fraternal and patriotic spirit of their forefathers, and in the community respect and reverence for those whose public services made our freedom and unity possible.

## ARTICLE III.

### MEMBERSHIP.

Any man above the age of twenty-one years, of good moral character and reputation in the community, shall be eligible to membership in this Society, provided that he is lineally descended in either male or female line from an ancestor

(1) Who served as military or naval officer, or as a soldier, sailor or marine, or as a privateersman under authority of the Colonies which afterward formed the United States; or in the forces of Great Britain which participated with those of the said colonies in any wars in which the said Colonies were engaged, or in which they enrolled men, from the settlement of Jamestown, May 13, 1607, to the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; or

(2) Who held office in any of the Colonies between the dates mentioned, either as

(a) Director General, Vice Director General, or member of the Council, or legislative body in the Colony of New Netherlands;

(b) Governor, Lieutenant or Deputy Governor, Lord Proprietor, member of the King's or Governor's Council, or legislative body in the Colonies of New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Pennsylvania and Delaware;

(c) Lord Proprietor, Governor, Deputy Governor, or member of the Council, or of the legislative body in Maryland and the Carolinas;

(d) Governor, Deputy Governor, Governor's Assistant, or Commissioner to the United Colonies of New England, or member of the Council, body of assistants or legislative body in any of the New England Colonies;

*Provided*, that descent from Deputies to the General Assembly who performed no military service, shall not be available for entrance into this Society, but may be used for supplementary proof of honorable descent.

Inheritance of membership from a deceased member shall be by primogeniture, but shall not be permitted unless the Council be satisfied that the heir is personally acceptable in regard to character and reputation.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### OFFICERS, GENTLEMEN OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES.

§ 1. The officers of the Society shall be a Governor, a Deputy Governor, a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Registrar, an Historian, a Chaplain and a Surgeon. All of whom shall be elected annually at the General Court, and they shall be *ex-officio* members of the Council.

§ 2. There shall be nine gentlemen of the Council, who shall serve for three years each. They shall be divided into three classes of three each. The terms of one class of three shall expire at each General Court.

§ 3. The officers above named, with the nine gentlemen of the Council of this Society, shall have the direction, control and management of the funds, property, estate and business of the Society, and shall fill any vacancies that may occur in any of its offices until the next General Court of the Society.

§ 4. There shall be elected at each General Court of the Society, to serve for one year, or until their successors shall be elected, a Committee on Membership, to consist of five members of the Society; and a Committee on the Collection of Historical Records and Documents, which shall consist of five members of the Society.

§ 5. The officers above named, together with three gentlemen of the Council (to serve for three years) and the members of the standing Committees, shall be elected at the General Court by ballot. A plurality vote shall elect, and the said officers, gentlemen of the Council and members of Committees shall hold their several positions for the terms prescribed in this Constitution, or until their successors shall have been elected.

#### ARTICLE V.

##### DELEGATES TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

At the General Court held in 1904, and every three years thereafter, there shall be elected in the same manner as the officers are elected, five delegates to the General Assembly, and five alternates to the same, who shall hold their offices for three years, or until their successors shall be elected. Any vacancies in their number shall be filled as directed for other officers.

#### ARTICLE VI.

##### ELECTION OF MEMBERS.

§ 1. Membership is by invitation only. An invitation shall be given only by the Council, who shall vote on each name by ballot, one

adverse vote in five to cause rejection of the candidate. Gentlemen accepting the invitation will file preliminary applications, stating the name, residence and services of the Colonial ancestors from whom their eligibility is derived. Formal application papers must be subscribed by the applicant and approved by two members of the Society over their signatures. Applications shall be accompanied by proof of the eligibility and such applications and proof shall be referred to the Committee on Membership, who shall carefully investigate the same and report at the next meeting of the Council their recommendation thereon. Members shall be elected by vote at a Council of the Society duly called, but a negative vote of one in five of the ballots cast shall cause the rejection of any candidate. Payment of the initiation fee and dues, and subscription to the declaration contained in the Constitution of the Society shall be a prerequisite of membership.

§ 2. Every member shall declare upon honor that he will use his best efforts to promote the purposes of the Society, and will observe the Constitution and By-Laws of the same; and shall sign a declaration that he will support the Constitution of the United States.

## ARTICLE VII.

### PURPOSES.

At every meeting of the Council, the purposes and general welfare of the Society shall be considered, and measures taken to promote and secure them. No party political question of the day or existing controversial religious subject shall be discussed or considered at any meeting of the Society.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### COMMEMORATIONS.

The Society shall celebrate yearly some martial event in Colonial history as a festival day, and its members shall dine together at least once a year.

## ARTICLE IX.

### INSIGNIA, DIPLOMA, SEAL, AND FLAG.

The Insignia and Diploma are those of the General Society.

### INSIGNIA.

The Insignia of the Society shall consist of a badge pendant by a gold crown and ring from a watered silk ribbon one inch and a half wide, of red, bordered with white and edged with red. The badge shall be surrounded by a laurel wreath in gold and shall consist of:

*Obverse:* A white enameled star of nine points bordered with red enamel, having between each starpoint a shield displaying an emblem of one of the nine original colonies; and, within a blue enameled garter bearing the motto "*Fortiter pro Patria*," an Indian's head in gold relieve.

*Reverse:* The star above described with gold edge, each shield between the points displaying a mullet, and in the center, within an annulet of blue bearing the title, "Society of Colonial Wars, 1607-1776," the figure of a Colonial soldier in gold relieve. The reverse of the crown of each Insignia shall bear an engraved number, corresponding to that of the registered number of the member to whom such Insignia has been issued.

The Insignia shall be worn by the members on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast. Members who are or have been officers of a State Society, including Gentlemen of the Council, may wear the Insignia with three jewels in the crown suspended from a regulation ribbon around the neck. Members who are or have been officers of the General Society may wear a sash (ribbon) of the Society's colors, three and one-half inches in width, extending from the right shoulder to the left hip, with the Insignia pendant at the intersection of its ends over the hip. The Insignia shall be worn only as prescribed.\*

The undress Insignia shall be a rosette or button of the size now in use, or a miniature size of the same, of red watered silk with white thread edging, like the Insignia ribbon.

On ordinary occasions members may wear this rosette in the upper buttonhole of left lapel of the coat, provided it be not used at the same time with any other Insignia of the Society.

### DIPLOMA.

The Diploma of the Society shall bear the following words:

#### GENERAL SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS.

*To all whom it may concern:*

Greeting: Know ye, this is to certify that on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord, ....., and in the year of this Society, the ....., ..... Gentleman, was duly elected an Hereditary Member of the Society of Colonial Wars, in the Commonwealth of Kentucky, by right of his descent from .....

Witness whereof: We have hereunto signed our names and affixed the great Seal of the General Society.

#### OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL SOCIETY.

.....,  
*Governor General.*

.....,  
*Secretary General.*

.....,  
*Registrar General.*

Countersigned by:

.....,  
*Governor of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

.....,  
*Secretary of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

.....,  
*Registrar of the Society in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.*

\*Corrected in accordance with the amendment to the General Constitution made at the General Assembly, June 26, 1915.

Bordering the top and left side of the Diploma is an ornamental scroll work containing within the initial letter "G" of "General Society," a representative of the Captain Myles Standish, and a band of Colonial Soldiery; the initial surmounted by the imperial crown of the British Empire, and having below it the motto of the Society, ranged along the scroll are shields bearing the arms of the nine original colonies as emblazoned in the Great Seal of the Society; and around these are emblems of Colonial warfare, with the flags of Sweden and New Netherlands, and the rose, thistle, shamrock, and cornflower—respectively of England, Scotland, Ireland and Germany.

At the center at top is a cluster of Indian weapons and the head of a Sachem charged upon the *fleur-de-lis* of France.

#### FLAG.

The flag of this Society shall consist of the red cross of St. George on a white field, bearing in the center the seal of the Society in Kentucky.

#### SEAL.

The Seal of the Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky shall bear the following arms:

Per Chevron, *first*, Argent, a cross gules between four escutcheons each regally crowned, proper, the first and fourth escutcheons quarterly England and France, the second escutcheon Scotland, the third escutcheon Ireland, being the arms of Virginia; *second*, Argent, two friends embracing each other, proper, being the Arms of Kentucky; *third*, or, an Indian's Head, proper, emblematic of the wars our ancestors fought with the Indians. The whole surmounted of the Royal Crown and inclosed within a garter bearing the legend, "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky."

#### ARTICLE X.

##### ALTERATIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

Alterations or amendments of this Constitution, signed by no less than five members proposing the same, may be presented at any meeting of the Society; said amendments, with the proposer's names, shall be printed by the Secretary and sent to every member of the Society but shall not be voted upon except at a General Court, held not less than one month after the proposed amendments shall have been printed and distributed. No amendments shall be made unless adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members present at the Court voting upon the same.

The Secretary shall send to each member of the Society a second notice of the proposed amendment not less than five days before the Court at which the said admendments are to be considered.

# BY-LAWS

---

## SECTION 1.

### FEES AND DUES.

1. The initiation fee shall be ten dollars; the annual dues, five dollars, payable on or before the first day of January of each year; provided that any member elected and paying annual dues during the last three months of the year shall not be required to pay the annual dues for the year next ensuing. The payment at one time of fifty dollars shall constitute life membership, such payment being in lieu of initiation fees and all annual dues. Whenever the number of life members shall reach one hundred, the fee for life membership shall thereafter be one hundred dollars.

2. For the registration of additional lines of descent, after the first two lines, there shall be an additional charge of one dollar for each line registered.

3. The Council shall have the power to drop from the roll the name of any member of the Society who shall be at least two years in arrears and shall fail on proper notice to pay the same within sixty days, and on being dropped his membership shall cease, but he may be restored to membership at any time by the Council upon his written application and the payment of all such arrears.

## SECTION II.

A member may, on his written request, be given a letter of demit to another State Society, or he may resign from the Society; but no resignation of any member shall become effective unless consented to by the Council. The Registrar shall attach the written request of the member to his application papers for preservation, and shall notify the Registrar General of the action taken by the member.

## SECTION III.

### DISQUALIFICATION AND EXPULSION.

No person who may be enrolled as a member of this Society shall be permitted to continue in membership when his proofs of descent or eligibility shall be found to be defective. The Council, after thirty days' notice to such a person to substantiate his claim, and upon his failure to satisfactorily so to do, may require the Secretary to erase his name from the membership list. The said person shall have a right to appeal to the Society at its next Court or at the General Court. If the said appeal be sustained by a two-thirds vote of the members present at such Court, the said person's name shall be restored to said membership list.

Any member, for conduct inconsistent with the character of a gentleman and man of honor, or for serious disloyalty to the Society, or for other grave cause, may be suspended or expelled from the Society. But no member shall be suspended or expelled unless written charges

are presented against him. The Council, after hearing such charges and giving him an opportunity for reply to them, may act by a two-thirds vote, and its action shall be final.

#### SECTION IV.

##### VACANCIES AND TERMS OF OFFICE.

Whenever an officer of this Society shall die, resign, or neglect to serve, or be suspended, or be unable to perform his duties by reason of absence, sickness, or other cause, and whenever an office shall be vacant which the Society shall not have filled by an election, the Council, being summoned at one month's notice, shall have power to appoint a member to such office *pro tempore*, who shall act in such capacity until the Society shall elect a member to the vacant office, or until the inability due to said cause shall cease: provided, however, that the office of Governor shall not be filled by the Council when there shall be a Deputy or Lieutenant Governor to enter on these duties. The Council may supply vacancies among its members under the same conditions, and should any member other than an officer be absent from three consecutive meetings of the same, without sufficient excuse, his place may be declared vacant by the Council, and filled by appointment until the election of a successor. Subject to these provisions, all officers and gentlemen of the Council shall, from the time of election, continue in their respective offices until the next General Court, or until their successors are chosen.

#### SECTION V.

##### GOVERNOR.

The Governor, or, in his absence, the Deputy Governor or Lieutenant Governor, or Chairman *pro tem.*, shall preside at all Courts of the Society, and shall exercise the duties of a presiding officer, under parliamentary rules, subject to an appeal to the Society. The Governor shall be a member *ex-officio* of all Committees. He shall have the power to convene the Council or the Society at his discretion and must do so upon the written request of five members of the Society, or upon like request of three members of the Council.

#### SECTION VI.

##### SECRETARY.

The Secretary shall conduct the general correspondence of the Society, and keep a record thereof. He shall promptly notify all persons elected to membership in the Society, and shall perform such other duties as the Society or his office may require. He shall have charge of the seal, certificate of incorporation, Constitution, By-Laws, historical and other documents and records of the Society other than those required to be deposited with the Registrar, and shall affix the seal to all properly-authenticated certificates of membership, and transmit the same to the members to whom they may be issued. He shall notify the Registrar of all admissions to membership. He shall certify all acts of the Society, and, when required, authenticate them under seal. He shall have charge of the printing and of publications issued by the Society. He shall give due notice of the time and place of the holding of all Courts of the Society and meetings of the Council. He must call a meeting of the Council on the written request of three members thereof, and of the Society on like request of five members of the same.

He shall keep fair and accurate records of all the proceedings and orders of the Society and of the Council, and shall give notice to each officer or member, who may be affected by them, of all votes, resolutions and proceedings of the Society or Council. And at the General Court, or oftener, shall report the names of those candidates who have been admitted to membership, and shall read the names of those members whose resignations have been accepted or who have been expelled for cause or for failure to substantiate claim of descent. In his absence from any meeting, a Secretary *pro tem.* may be designated therefor.

The Secretary may be paid a salary at the discretion of the Council. The Secretary shall be exempt from dues during his term of office.

## SECTION VII.

### TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall collect and keep the funds and securities of the Society. They shall be deposited in some bank in the city of residence of the Treasurer, to the credit of the "Society of Colonial Wars in the Commonwealth of Kentucky," and such funds shall be drawn thence on the check of the Treasurer for the purposes of the Society only. Out of these funds he shall pay such sums only as may be ordered by the Society or the Council, or his office may require. He shall keep a true account of his receipts and payments, and at each annual meeting render the same to the Society.

For the faithful performance of his duty, he may be required to give such security as the Society shall deem proper.

## SECTION VIII.

### REGISTRAR.

The Registrar shall receive and file all the proofs upon which membership or supplemental ancestral record has been granted, with a list of all diplomas countersigned by him, and all documents which the Society may obtain; and he, under direction of the Council, shall make copies of such papers as the owners may not be willing to leave in the keeping of the Society.

## SECTION IX.

### HISTORIAN.

The Historian shall keep a detailed record of all historical and commemorative celebrations of the Society, and, in conjunction with the Secretary, shall edit and prepare for publication such historical addresses, papers and other documents as the Council may see fit to publish. He shall also prepare a necrological list for each year, with biographies of deceased members, which he may be called upon to read at meetings of the Society.

## SECTION X.

### CHAPLAIN.

The Chaplain shall be an ordained minister of a Christian church, and it shall be his duty to officiate when called upon by the proper officers.

## SECTION XI.

1. The General Courts of the Society shall be held on the 19th day of December, at such time and place as may be agreed on by the Council. In the event of that day falling on Sunday, then the General Court shall be held on the Tuesday following.

2. Special Courts may be called by the Governor at such times as in his opinion the interests of the Society may demand, and must be called by the Secretary at the request of five members; all notices of meetings shall be sent out at least five days before the date of meeting.

3. Five members of the Society shall constitute a quorum at any Court, provided every member shall have been legally notified; and when a quorum is once present at any Court, it can not be broken by the withdrawal of any member or members.

## SECTION XII.

The Council shall consist of the Governor and the other officers of the Society, together with the gentlemen of the Council. It shall meet as often as required or at the call of the Governor, or at the call of the Secretary, at the written request of three of its members. Five members shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and when a quorum is present at the opening of a meeting, it shall not be broken by the withdrawal of any member or members. It shall perform the duties prescribed by the Constitution of the Society and these By-Laws, shall have general control and management of the affairs and funds of the Society, shall cause a report of proceedings to be made annually to the Society, and may appoint Committees on the Society's affairs, not otherwise provided for, composed wholly or in part of members of the Society outside of its own number. The Council may for cause suspend any officer, and its action must be reported to the Society for approval or the reverse within thirty days.

## SECTION XIII.

## COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP.

1. The Committee on Membership shall consist of five members chosen by ballot at the General Court of the Society. Three members shall constitute a quorum and a negative vote shall cause an adverse report to the Council on the candidate's application. The proceedings of the Committee shall be secret and confidential. Any member of this Committee failing to attend three successive meetings, without sufficient excuse, shall be dropped from the Committee, and someone else may be appointed by the Council to serve for the rest of his term.

2. The Committee shall have power to make By-Laws for its government, and for other purposes not inconsistent with the Constitution or By-Laws of the Society.

## SECTION XIV.

## ADDRESSES OF MEMBERS.

It shall be the duty of every member to inform the Secretary by written communication of his place of residence, and of any change thereof, and of his postoffice address. Service of any notice under the Constitution or By-Laws on any member, addressed to his last residence or postoffice address, forwarded by mail, shall be sufficient service of notice.

## SECTION XV.

## ALTERATION OR AMENDMENT.

No alteration or amendment of the By-laws shall be made unless notice shall have been duly given, in writing, signed by the member proposing the same, at a Court of the Society.

The Secretary shall send a printed copy of the proposed amendment to the members of the Society, and state the Court at which the same will be voted upon. No amendment or alteration shall be made unless adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members present at the Court voting upon the same.

## ORDER OF BUSINESS.

---

Call meeting to order.  
 Reading of the Minutes of last meeting.  
 Approving same.  
 Report of Officers.  
 Report of Committees.  
 Unfinished business.  
 New business.  
 Reporting of applications for membership.  
 Balloting on same.  
 Nominations for membership.  
 Voting on nominations.  
 Election of Officers at General Court.  
 Adjournment.

## FEES AND DUES.

---

Initiation Fee .....	\$10.00
Annual Dues .....	5.00
Life Membership, which includes all fees.....	50.00
Registration of each additional line of descent after the first two lines.....	1.00

## In Memoriam

---

State  
No.

- 44 MR. JOHN BOND ATKINSON.....Died Sept. 21, 1911
- 54 COL. MORRIS BURKE BELKNAP..Died April 13, 1910
- 73 MR. LUCAS BRODHEAD.....Died Oct. 1, 1914
- 18 MR. PAUL CAINE.....Died July 23, 1903
- 13 MR. CHARLES HENRY GERE.....Died Sept. 30, 1904
- 1 DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT.....Died May 16, 1907
- 21 MR. EDMUND TYRON HALSEY.....Died July 9, 1907
- 48 COL JAMES MILES MARSHALL, U. S. A.....  
.....Died Feb. 23, 1912
- 45 MR. ROGERS MORRIS SMITH.....Died April 17, 1916
- 64 MR. JOSEPH KING STEWART.....Died July 21, 1913
- 35 MR. SAMUEL HANSON STONE.....Died April 3, 1909
- 9 DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD. Died November 13, 1916
- 70 DR. AP MORGAN VANCE.....Died Dec. 9, 1915
- 2 CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACOMB WETHERILL.  
U. S. A.....Killed Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898

# ROLL OF MEMBERS

State Society No.	General Society No.	
62	4637	MR. GILMER SPEED ADAMS.....Louisville Fifth from Colonel Richard Adams Fourth from Captain Ebenezer Adams Third from Captain James Speed Fourth from Leroy Griffin Fifth from Thomas Griffin Sixth from Colonel Leroy Griffin Seventh from Colonel Henry Corbin Seventh from Captain Anthony Savage Seventh Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Aston (Ashton) Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton Eighth from Mathew Edlow (Edloe or Edlowe) Seventh from Lieutenant-Colonel Mathew Edloe Fourth from Colonel John Fry Fifth from Colonel Joshua Fry Sixth from Paul Micou Fourth from Colonel James Calloway Fifth from Colonel William Calloway Sixth from Richard Cocke Sixth from Thomas Bowler Fourth from Dr. Thomas Walker Fifth from Thomas Walker Sixth from Colonel Thomas Walker
14	1530	MR. MATTHEW LOVE AKERS.....Louisville Fourth from Abraham Miller
44	3829	*MR. JOHN BOND ATKINSON.....Earlington Fifth from John Willitts Eighth from John Weeks
8	1195	MR. CARY HARRISON BACON.....St. Louis, Mo. Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry
29	....	†MR. LEONARD BACON.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry
52	4124	MR. CHARLES THRUSTON BALLARD.....Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Colonel Charles Mynn Thruston Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II Seventh from Colonel John Armistead Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison Sixth from William Churchill Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill Ninth from Lieut.-Colonel Nathaniel Pope

\*Deceased.

†Resigned.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
51	4123	MR. SAMUEL THRUSTON BALLARD.....Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Col. Charles Mynn Thruston Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II Seventh from Colonel John Armistead Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison Sixth from William Churchill Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill Ninth from Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Pope
54	4145	*COLONEL MORRIS BURKE BELKNAP....Louisville Sixth from Major Josiah Richardson
83	5615	MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES FRANKLIN BELL, U. S. A. Fourth from Captain David Bell.
73	5208	*MR. LUCAS BRODHEAD .....Versailles Fifth from Captain Daniel Brodhead I
57	4178	DR. JAMES WHITE BRUCE, KY. N. G.....Louisville Sixth from John McDowell
74	5209	MR. JAMES FRANCIS BUCKNER.....Louisville Fourth from Gabriel Jones
46	3831	MR. GEORGE LEE BURTON.....Louisville Seventh from Edward Kneeland
49	4097	THE RT. REV. LEWIS WILLIAM BURTON Lexington Fifth from Captain Joseph Rockwell Seventh from Nathaniel Foote Sixth from Jeremiah Judson Sixth from John Curtiss
18	1831	*MR. PAUL CAINE.....Louisville Ninth from Peter Montague Ninth from Colonel William Ball, Sr.
38	3571	†MR. SIDNEY ATMORE CAINE .....Louisville Tenth from Colonel William Ball, Sr.
42	3827	‡MR. BAILEY TYLER CLARK.....Owensboro Eighth from William Hatcher Ninth from Dr. John Woodson
59	4242	‡MR. EDWARD HOBSON CLARK, JR.....Owensboro Eighth from William Hatcher

\*Deceased.

†Resigned.

‡Life Member.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
82	5603	MR. ERSKINE HOWARD COURTENAY....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Thomas Brooke Seventh from Major Thomas Brooke Eighth from Commander Robert Brooke Fifth from Judge Cuthbert Bullitt Fifth from Colonel William Christian Sixth from Captain Israel Christian Sixth from Colonel John Henry Seventh from Thomas Harrison Eighth from Captain Randolph Brandt Ninth from Colonel Gerard Fowke
39	3572	†MR. SAMUEL MILTON CUTLER.....Louisville Eighth from John Plympton (Plimpton)
32	3243	†MR. GEORGE GRIFFITH FETTER.....Louisville Seventh from Colonel George Reade Eighth from Captain Nicholas Martian Eighth from William Bernard Seventh from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry Ninth from Colonel Robert Higginson Fourth from Greenberry Griffith
13	2094	*MR. CHARLES HENRY GERE.....Lincoln, Nebraska Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy
63	4708	MR. FRANCIS McKELDEN GETTYS.....Louisville Fourth from Colonel William Fleming
12	1313	†MR. DANIEL LYNN GOOCH.....Covington Fifth from Henry Griffith Eighth from Major-General John Hammond Seventh from Major Charles Hammond Eighth from Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Ridgely Ninth from Colonel Nicholas Greenberry Eighth from Major Edward Dorsey Ninth from Captain John Dorsey
28	3156	MR. ALBAN OLIVER GOSHORN.....Louisville Seventh from John Monsall Sixth from Richard Cutter
90	....	MR. KELLEY GRAHAM .....Louisville Eighth from Gerret Van Sweringen.
7	1194	†MR. CHARLES JULIAN CLARKE GRANT.Frankfort Seventh from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy
1	607	*DR. THOMAS PAGE GRANT.....Louisville Sixth from John Grant
86	....	MR. COLEMAN ROGERS GRAY.....New York City Eighth from George Reade, Gent. Ninth from Captain Nicholas Martian

†Resigned.

\*Deceased.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
85	....	MR. NORBORNE RUSSEL GRAY.....Louisville Eighth from George Reade, Gent. Ninth from Captain Nicholas Martian
72	5174	MR. JOHN WILLIAMS GREEN.....Louisville Seventh from Governor Thomas Dudley. Eighth from Captain Joseph Weld. Ninth from John Holgrave. Seventh from Captain John Weld. Seventh from George Fowle. Eighth from Deacon William Parke. Eighth from Henry Kingman. Seventh from Thomas Boreman (or Boardman). Fourth from Robert Green. Fourth from Jonathan Fellowes. Third from James Green. Sixth from Judge Samuel Donnell. Sixth from Captain Stephen Williams. Seventh from Robert Williams. Sixth from Captain Samuel Ruggles I. Fifth from Captain Samuel Ruggles II. Seventh from John Ruggles. Sixth from Reverend John Woodbridge. Seventh from Colonel John Catlett I. Fifth from Griffen Crofts (or Crafts). Eighth from Rev. William Thompson. Seventh from Clement Coldham. Ninth from Sir Robert Parke. Seventh from Robert Dutch. Seventh from Ensign Tobias Davis. Sixth from Captain Isaac Fellowes. Fifth from Ensign Benjamin White. Eighth from Antony Annable. Eighth from Thomas Faxon.
21	2357	*MR. EDMUND TRYON HALSEY.....Louisville Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
40	3573	†REVEREND LEWIS HALSEY .....Phoenix, Ariz. Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
4	1191	†MR. WILLIAM LAFON HALSEY.....Louisville Seventh from Thomas Halsey I.
61	4529	MR. CREDO FITCH HARRIS.....Glenview Eighth from Rev. James Fitch.
88	....	MR. WILLIAM OVERTON HARRIS.....Louisville Sixth from Major Robert Harris. Seventh from Secretary William Claiborne. Seventh from Colonel James Wilson. Sixth from Gabriel Throckmorton. Fifth from Captain Mordecai Throckmorton. Seventh from Thomas Goodrich.
81	5441	MR. JOHN BUFORD HENDRICK.....Frankfort Sixth from Christopher Clark.

\*Deceased.      †Resigned.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
77	5432	MR. JOHN BUFORD HENDRICK, JR.....Frankfort Seventh from Christopher Clark.
25	2943	REV. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, D D..Pewee Valley Seventh from Benjamin Harrison III. Tenth from John Rolfe. Sixth from William Randolph. Seventh from Robert Carter.
79	5184	††CAPTAIN OTTO HOLSTEIN, KY. N. G.....Lexington Fifth from Major John Gilman.
67	4879	DR. EDGAR ERSKINE HUME, U. S. A.....Frankfort Fifth from Lieutenant George Hume. Fourth from Francis Hume. Sixth from John Vardaman. Seventh from Jost Hite. Sixth from George Proctor. Sixth from John Drake. Seventh from Captain William Barbour. Eighth from Hon. William Barbour. Fifth from Captain William Bryant. Sixth from John Wilcoxon. Fifth from Nicholas Crist. Fifth from John South, Sr. Fourth from (Colonel) John South, Jr. Seventh from Squire Boone. Tenth from Lieutenant Daniel Neale.
36	3569	MR. JOHN BARRET HUNDLEY.....Louisville Eighth from William Barret.
56	....	†MR. DONALD ROBERTSON JACOB.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel George Taylor.
55	....	†MR. JOHN I. JACOB.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel George Taylor.
3	1190	MR. DAVID MAY JONES.....New York City Sixth from Captain Samuel Meredith.
11	1342	†MR. PAUL JONES.....Cincinnati, Ohio Fifth from Captain Samuel Meredith.
17	1772	†MR. FRANK GILBER KNEELAND.....St. Louis, Mo. Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy.
5	1192	†COLONEL BENJAMIN LABREE.....Louisville Fourth from James Humphreys.
31	3214	†MR. JOHN CALVIN LEWIS.....Louisville Fifth from Major John Lewis.
6	1193	†MR. JOHN FRANKLIN LEWIS.....Louisville Fourth from Captain Zachary Lewis.

††Transferred from the New York Society of Colonial Wars.

†Resigned.

State Society No.	General Society No.		
76	5431	MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS.....	Louisville Sixth from Charles Morehead. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Fifth from Lieutenant John South, Sr. Fourth from (Colonel) John South, Jr. Sixth from William Churchill. Sixth from Captain John Winn. Seventh from Colonel John Armistead.
22-a	2461	MR. EDWARD CAMPBELL McDOWELL, JR....	Paris Fourth from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
16	1532	DR. HERVEY McDOWELL.....	Cynthiana Third from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
34	3526	REV. HERVEY McDOWELL....	Pass Christian, Miss. Fourth from Colonel Samuel McDowell, Sr.
80	5299	MR. JOHN HARBISON McLENNAN.....	Louisville Sixth from John Ashby. Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II. Sixth from Colonel George Taylor. Seventh from Jonathan Gibson. Eighth from John Catlett II. Ninth from John Catlett I.
48	3899	*COLONEL JAMES MILES MARSHALL, U. S. A.....	Fourth from Lieutenant Thomas Marshall.
20	2284	†MR. DARIUS LANDEN MOFFETT.....	Sixth from Governor and President William Nelson.
68	4980	DR. DAVID CUMMINS MORTON.....	Fifth from Dr. Thomas Walker. Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry.
43	3828	MR. JOHN DELAWARE OTTER.....	Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Ball.
53	4125	†MR. ROBERT WORTHAM OTTER.....	Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Ball.
65	4764	JUDGE ARTHUR PETER.....	Louisville Eighth from Colonel William Mayo.
87	....	DR. CURRAN POPE.....	Louisville Fifth from Rev. and Colonel Charles Mynn Thruston. Sixth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope I. Fifth from Rev. Peter Fontaine.
47	3882	†DR. GEORGE LAUGHTON POPE.....	Louisville Eighth from Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Pope I.

\*Deceased.      †Resigned.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
10	1312	‡MR. ANDERSON CHENAULT QUISENBERRY, Washington, D. C. Fourth from Matthew Mullins.
66	4765	MR. ALEX GALT ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Colonel Richard Lee.
60	....	†MR. ARTHUR LEE ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Nicholas Greenberry.
69	4881	MR. AVERY ROBINSON.....Louisville Seventh from Captain James Avery. Seventh from Colonel George Mason III.
30	3158	MR. CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON. Louisville Seventh from Colonel George Mason II.
58	4241	MR. CHARLES BONNYCASTLE ROBINSON, JR., Louisville Seventh from Captain James Avery. Seventh from Colonel George Mason III.
15	1531	†MR. HOWARD STEEL RODGERS.....Covington Fifth from Captain James Allen.
45	3830	*MR. ROGERS MORRIS SMITH.....St. Matthews Fifth from Captain John Smith. Fourth from Colonel Daniel Smith. Seventh from Colonel John Lightfoot. Sixth from Major Goodrich Lightfoot. Seventh from Lieutenant-Colonel Cadwalader Jones. Fourth from Captain John Van Bibber. Fifth from Colonel Francis Slaughter. Eighth from Captain Francis Slaughter. Fifth from Captain Daniel Harrison. Eighth from Lieutenant-General Thomas Goodrich.
75	5225	MR. JOSHUA FRY SPEED.....Louisville Third from Captain James Speed. Fifth from Colonel Joshua Fry.
37	3570-2	MR. JOSEPH ADGER STEWART.....Louisville Tenth from Colonel John Mottrom. Sixth from Colonel Francis Smith. Seventh from Captain Francis Meriwether. Ninth from Colonel Robert Bolling.
64	4709	*MR. JOSEPH KING STEWART.....Louisville Fifth from Brigadier-General Andrew Lewis.
35	2835	*MR. SAMUEL HANSON STONE.....Louisville Fifth from Hon. Samuel Hanson.
33	3490	MR. ALVAH LAMAR TERRY.....Louisville Third from Nathaniel Terry.

†Resigned.      \*Deceased.      ‡Life Member.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
50	4122	MR. ROGERS CLARK BALLARD THRUSTON, Louisville Fourth from Rev. and Col. Charles Mynn Thruston. Ninth from Lieutenant-Colonel Nathaniel Pope I. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Seventh from Colonel John Armistead. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Sixth from William Churchill. Fifth from Samuel Blackwell, Gent. Fourth from Captain Armistead Churchill.
9	1196	*DR. CHARLES HENRY TODD.....Louisville Third from General Evan Shelby. Second from Governor Isaac Shelby.
24	2917	MR. GEORGE DAVIDSON TODD.....Louisville Fifth from Captain Charles Stewart.
71	5173	MR. EDMUND FRANCIS TRABUE.....Louisville Third from Lieutenant James Trabue. Sixth from Colonel James Taylor II. Fifth from James Taylor III. Fourth from James Taylor IV. Fifth from Colonel George Taylor. Fifth from Benjamin Hubbard. Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton. Seventh from Colonel John Talliaferro. Eighth from Colonel Lawrence Smith. Eighth from Captain Thomas Todd. Eighth from Captain Anthony Savage. Eighth from Colonel William Bernard. Ninth from Captain Robert Higginson. Eighth from Captain Richard Townshend (or Townsend). Fifth from Thomas Harrison, Jr. Sixth from Thomas Harrison, Sr. Seventh from John Catlett I. Eighth from John Catlett II. Sixth from Jonathan Gibson.
19	2010	†MR. ROBERT SYLVESTER TRACY....Sturgis, Mich. Sixth from Lieutenant Thomas Tracy. Sixth from Governor William Leete. Sixth from Lieutenant William Chittenden.
23	2916	†DR. GEORGE TROTTER TYLER.....Owensboro Sixth from Robert Carter Nicholas. Seventh from Robert Carter. Eighth from Colonel Miles Cary I. Seventh from Colonel Gerard Fowke.
70	4882	*DR. AP MORGAN VANCE.....Louisville Third from Colonel George Thompson.

†Resigned.

\*Deceased.

State Society No.	General Society No.	
84	5616	CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WATSON, U. S. M. C.....Washington, D. C. Ninth from Colonel John Washington.
2	1189**	CAPTAIN ALEX. MACOMB WETHERILL, U. S. A. Fourth from Captain Jacob Morgan.
41	3826	MR. GEORGE HALL WILSON.....Louisville Seventh from Humphrey Tabb.
78	5433	JUDGE SAMUEL MACKAY WILSON.....Lexington Fifth from Major Josiah Wilson.
22-B	2766	MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD.....Louisville Seventh from William Barret. Eighth from Nathaniel Pope I.
89	....	MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, JR.....Louisville Eighth from William Barret. Ninth from Nathaniel Pope I. Eleventh from John Coggeshall. Ninth from Joshua Coggeshall. Eleventh from John Alden. Ninth from Major Edward Dorsey. Seventh from Samuel Owings.

\*\*Killed at Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898.

#### SUMMARY:

Present Membership .....	54
Members Deceased .....	14
Members Resigned .....	21

# ROLL OF ANCESTORS

With Services and Their Descendants Who Are Members  
of the Society.

---

- ADAMS, CAPTAIN EBENEZER.....Virginia  
Born in England; died in New Kent County, Virginia, 13th June, 1735.  
Captain of Militia of New Kent County, Virginia, 1730; Vestryman, 1718. Made report on bridges and roads in his precincts Feb. 29, 1719.  
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- ADAMS, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia  
Born New Kent Co., Virginia, 17th May, 1726; died Richmond, Virginia, 2d August, 1800.  
Burgess from New Kent County, 1752-1765; Burgess from Henrico County, 1769-1775; Member of Revolutionary Conventions March, July and December, 1775 and May, 1776.  
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- ALDEN, JOHN .....Massachusetts  
Born 1599; died 1687.  
Last surviving signer of the "Mayflower Compact." In Captain Myles Standish's Duxbury Co., 1643; Governor's Assistant, 1632-1640, 1650, 1686; Deputy, 1641-42, '44, '49; Council of War, 1646 et seq., Plymouth Col. Acting Dep. Gov., 1664, '77.  
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.
- ALLEN, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Virginia  
Born, Ireland, 1716; died Augusta County, Virginia, 1810.  
Captain of Augusta County Militia, and was present at the battle of Point Pleasant, where his brother, Hugh, was killed, 1774.  
Mr. Howard Steel Rodgers.
- ANNABLE, ANTHONY .....Massachusetts  
Born in England; died Plymouth, Mass.  
One of the founders of the Plymouth Plantation; founded a church at Scituate; Representative in 1639; Representative from Barnstable, 1646, and afterwards.  
Mr. John Williams Green.
- ARMISTEAD, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
Born 1635; died Gloucester County, Virginia, 1698.  
Justice before 1675; High Sheriff, 1675; Justice and Lieutenant-Colonel of Horse in Gloucester County, 1680; Burgess, 1680-82, 1685-86; Colonel and County Lieutenant, 1685; Member of the Virginia Council, 1688-98.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

ASHBY, JOHN .....Virginia

Born in Virginia 1707; died there 1797.

Served in the line in Braddock's Expedition at Fort London; commanded a company at Point Pleasant; commanded a garrison of 60 men at Fort Ashby, Patterson's Creek, Virginia, 1756.

Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

ASTON (ASHTON), LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WALTER....Virginia

Born in Virginia, 1607; died in Virginia and buried at Westover, 6th April, 1656.

Justice, Burgess and Lieutenant-Colonel for Sherley Hundred Island, 1629-1630; Burgess for same and the Farrars and Champlains, 1631-1632; Burgess for same and Cawsey's Case, 1632; Burgess for Charles City, 1642-1643.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

AVERY, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Connecticut

Born in England in 1620; died at Groton, Connecticut, 18th April, 1700.

Lieutenant of Militia, 1657; was second in command of the New London County Militia, 1672; Captain in King Philip's War, 1675; Captain under Governor Winslow at the attack of Narragansett Fort, containing 3,500 Indians; held the office of Selectman for twenty years.

Mr. Avery Robinson.

Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Jr.

BALL, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born in England, 1615; died in Lancaster County, Virginia, November, 1680.

Empowered by the Virginia Assembly to impress men and horses for the defense of the county against the Indians, 1675-1676; County Lieutenant of Lancaster County, Virginia, 1672; Burgess Lancaster County, 1668-1677.

Mr. Paul Caine.

Mr. Sidney Atmore Caine.

Mr. John Delaware Otter.

Mr. Robert Wortham Otter.

BARBOUR, CAPTAIN WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born in Richmond County, Virginia, 7th August, 1679; died in Richmond County, Virginia, 1721.

Captain of the Virginia Colonial Militia and Justice for Richmond County at its foundation.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BARBOUR, WILLIAM .....Virginia

Died in Richmond County, Virginia, 21st November, 1731.

Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from York County, 1714-1718.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

BARRET, WILLIAM .....Virginia

Born in England, 1600; died May, 1665.

Burgess, 1644-1646; Member of the Council, 1652.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

Mr. John Barret Hundley.

- BELL, CAPTAIN DAVID**..... Virginia  
 Born in Ireland, 1722; died in Augusta County, Virginia, March, 1780.  
 Served in the Augusta County Militia in the French and Indian War; Captain of the Augusta Militia, 1780.  
 Major-General James Franklin Bell, U. S. A.
- BERNARD, COLONEL WILLIAM**..... Virginia  
 Born in England about 1598; died in Nansemond County, Virginia, March 31, 1665.  
 One of His Majesty's Councilmen almost uninterruptedly from 1642 to 1660; Colonel of Militia.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. George Griffith Fetter.
- BLACKWELL, SAMUEL** ..... Virginia  
 Born in Northumberland County, Virginia, January 19, 1710; died October 17, 1761.  
 Burgess, 1742-1747; Justice of the Peace, 1745.  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
- BOLLING, COLONEL ROBERT**..... Virginia  
 Born in London, 26th December, 1646; died in Prince George County, Virginia, 17th July, 1709.  
 Burgess from Charles City County, 1702; Colonel of Colonial Militia.  
 Mr. Joseph Adjer Stewart.
- BOONE, SQUIRE** ..... North Carolina  
 Born Bradnich, Devonshire, England, 25th November, 1696; died Rowan County, North Carolina, 1765.  
 Came to Pennsylvania with his parents, August, 1717; received a land grant, 1730; removed to Rockingham County, Virginia, 1750, and to the country at North Fork of the Yadkin River in North Carolina, 1751; served against the Catawba and Cherokee Indians; Justice of Rowan County, North Carolina; was the father of Daniel Boone.  
 Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.
- BOREMAN, THOMAS (or BOARDMAN)**..... Massachusetts  
 Born 1601; died in May, 1673.  
 Deputy from Ipswich to the General Court of Massachusetts.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- BOWLER, THOMAS** ..... Virginia  
 Born in England; died Virginia, 1679.  
 Member of the Virginia Council, 1670-1675.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- BRANDT, CAPTAIN RANDOLPH**..... Maryland  
 Born Barbados, West Indies; died Charles County, Maryland, February, 1698.  
 Led the expedition against the Piscataway Indians and others; Deputy Surveyor of Charles County.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

**BRODHEAD, CAPTAIN DANIEL**.....New York  
Born Yorkshire, England; died Ulster County, New York, 14th  
July, 1667.

Captain under Richard Nicholas, who annexed New York to Eng-  
land, 1664; appointed to the chief command of the troops at  
Kingston, New York, by Governor Nicholas, 14th September,  
1665.

Mr. Lucas Brodhead.

**BROOKE, COMMANDER ROBERT**.....Maryland  
Born London, England, 3d June, 1602; died Calvert County, Mary-  
land, 20th July, 1655.

Commission issued to him in London, 20th September, 1650, to  
erect a new County in Maryland; made Member of the Council  
the same day; commander of the new County (Charles) 30th  
October, 1650; head of the Provisional Council under Crom-  
wellian Government 29th March to 3rd July, 1625.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

**BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS**.....Maryland  
Born Battle, England, 23d June, 1632; died Calvert County, Mary-  
land, 1676; will prov. 29th December, 1676.

Major of Maryland Militia, 1660; Member of Assembly, 1663-1666  
and 1671-1676; Burgess, 1666-1669; High Sheriff of Calvert  
County, 1666-1669; Presiding Justice; Mayor of Battle Creek,  
Calvert County, Maryland; Commissioner to confer with Gov-  
ernor Berkely of Virginia regarding the production of tobacco,  
1667.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

**BROOKE, COLONEL THOMAS**.....Maryland  
Born Calvert County, Maryland; circa. 1659; died Prince George  
County, Maryland, 7th January, 1730-1.

Colonel of Militia; commissioned to treat with the Piscataways,  
1697; Commissary General of the Province, 1701; Member of  
Council, 1692-1701 and 1715-1724; Judge of the High Court of  
Admiralty, 1694; Deputy Secretary of Maryland, 1695; Acting  
Governor of the Province; President of the Council, 1720. He  
practically filled every office in the gift of the King and Queen  
and of the Royal Governor.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

**BRYANT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM**.....North Carolina  
Born 1739; died Boone County, Missouri, 1834.

Served in Captain Jonathan Kittrell's Company of North Carolina  
Colonial Militia, 1771; Member of the Committee of Safety of  
Pitt County, North Carolina, 1774; Vestryman of St. Michael's  
Parish; joined Captain Blont's Company of the North Carolina  
Continental Line, 1778; taken prisoner and placed on board a  
British prison ship in Charleston Harbor, but escaped; came  
to Kentucky, 1779, and founded Bryant's Station; Captain of  
Kentucky Militia under Colonels Boone and Todd.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

**BULLITT, CUTHBERT** .....Virginia  
Born in Fauquier County, Virginia, 1740; died View Mount, Prince  
William County, Virginia, 27th August, 1791.

Judge of Supreme Court of Virginia; Member of the Committee  
of Safety; Member of the Convention of 1775-1776; Member  
of Committee to prepare a Declaration of Rights, 1776.

Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

CALLOWAY, COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia 21st December, 1736; died there 1st November, 1809.  
 Colonel of Bedford County Militia, 1758; Trustee of New London,  
 Bedford County, 1761; Burgess for Bedford County, 1766-1768.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CALLOWAY, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Burgess Bedford County, Virginia, 1754-1758 and 1761-1765.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CARTER, COLONEL ROBERT.....Virginia  
 Born 1663; died Corotoman, Virginia, 4th August, 1732.  
 Rector of Wiliam and Mary College; Speaker of the Virginia  
 House of Burgesses; President of the Council; Treasurer of  
 Colony; Governor of Virginia more than a year; called "King  
 Carter."  
 Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.  
 Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

CARY, COLONEL MILES I.....Virginia  
 Born Bristol, England, 1620; died Warwick County, Virginia, 1667.  
 Burgess for Warwick County, Virginia, 1659.  
 Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN I.....Virginia  
 Born in England; died in Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1670.  
 Justice of Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1665; Captain and  
 Colonel of Militia of Rappahannock County; Commissioner from  
 Virginia to settle the boundary between Virginia and Mary-  
 land, 1663; killed at the defense of Port Royal, Virginia, 1670.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

CATLETT, JOHN II.....Virginia  
 Born 1659; died 1723-4.  
 Burgess for Essex County, Virginia, 1699-1702; Justice and Sheriff  
 of Essex County, Virginia; Colonel of Militia of Essex County;  
 Founder of the Town of Port Royal on the Rappahannock River.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

CHITTENDEN, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM.....Connecticut  
 Born Kent, England, 1594; died Guilford, Connecticut, February,  
 1660-1.  
 One of the six men selected to purchase land from the Indians  
 for a Colony in Southern New England, and one of the four  
 intrusted with the whole civil power until a church was formed  
 in 1643; was principal military officer in the colony, called  
 Lieutenant; Magistrate of the Plantation and Deputy to the  
 General Court.  
 Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

CHRISTIAN, CAPTAIN ISRAEL.....Virginia  
 Born in Ireland about 1717; died Botetoute County, Virginia, July,  
 1784.  
 Justice of Botetoute County at its organization, 1770; Captain of  
 Militia; Burgess for Augusta County, Virginia, 1759 and 1761.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

- CHRISTIAN, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
Born Staunton, Virginia, 1743; killed by the Indians in Jefferson  
County, Kentucky, 9th April, 1786.  
Captain of Second Virginia Regiment in Lord Dunmore's War;  
Member of Committee of Defense, 1775; Commander-in-Chief  
against the Cherokees, 1776; Burgess 1774.  
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
- CHURCHILL, CAPTAIN ARMISTEAD.....Virginia  
Born Middlesex County, Virginia, November 25, 1733; Died Jeffer-  
son County, Kentucky, 1795.  
Captain Fauquier County Militia, September 27, 1759.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
- CHURCHILL, WILLIAM .....Virginia  
Born North Ashton, Oxfordshire, England, 1649-50; will proven  
Middlesex County, Virginia, February 7, 1711.  
Deputy Sheriff Middlesex County, Virginia, 1674; Councillor, 1705;  
Burgess, 1704.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
- CLAIBORNE, SECRETARY WILLIAM.....Virginia  
Born in England; died Virginia.  
1625, Colonial Secretary; 1626, Member of Council.  
Mr. William Overton Harris.
- CLARK, CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER.....Virginia  
Born in Virginia; died in Virginia, 1753.  
Captain of Militia of Hanover County, Virginia, 1727.  
Mr. John Buford Hendrick, Sr.  
Mr. John Buford Hendrick, Jr.
- COCKE, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia  
Born England, 1600; died Virginia, 1665.  
Lieutenant-Colonel of Henrico County, Virginia; Burgess of  
Weyanoke County, 1632; Burgess of Henrico County, 1644-54;  
High Sheriff of same.  
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- COGGESHALL, PRESIDENT JOHN.....Rhode Island  
Born 1591; died 1647.  
President of Colony and Prov. Plantation, 1647; Governor's Assist-  
ant, 1640-1644; Moderator, 1647; Deputy Mass., 1634-37.  
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.
- COGGESHALL, JOSHUA .....Rhode Island  
Born 1623; died 1688.  
Governor's Assistant Rhode Island, 1669, 1672, 1676; Deputy, 1664.  
Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.
- COLDHAM, CLEMENT.....Massachusetts  
Born Massachusetts, 1623; died Massachusetts, 18th December,  
1703; resided Lynn, Mass.  
Member of Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1645.  
Mr. John Williams Green.

CORBIN, COLONEL HENRY.....Virginia  
 Born England, 1629; died Virginia 8th January, 1676.  
 Burgess, 1658-1659; Member of Council, 1663; Justice of Middlesex  
 County, Virginia, 1673.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

CRIST, NICHOLAS .....Virginia  
 Born Holland; died Nelson County, Kentucky.  
 Served in the Virginia Colonial Militia in the French and Indian  
 War, and was with Washington at Braddock's Defeat.  
 Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

CROFTS (CRAFTS), LIEUTENANT GRIFFEN.....Massachusetts  
 Born England about 1600; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, October  
 4, 1689.  
 Lieutenant Military Company, Roxbury, Mass., from September 8,  
 1653, to February 21, 1675-6; Deputy to General Court of Massa-  
 chusetts, 1638, 1663, 1664-1667; Member of the Ancient and  
 Honorable Artillery Company, 1668; original donor of the  
 Free School.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.

CURTISS, JOHN .....Connecticut  
 Born England, 1613; died Stratford, Connecticut, 2nd December,  
 1707.  
 Sergeant and later Ensign in King Philip's War.  
 The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

CUTTER, RICHARD .....Massachusetts  
 Born England, 1621; died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 16th June,  
 1693.  
 Officer in the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston,  
 1634; Leader and Officer of Militia, Cambridge, Massachusetts.  
 Mr. Alban Oliver Goshorn.

DAVIS, TOBIAS .....Massachusetts  
 Lived Roxbury, Mass.; died Massachusetts, 25th April, 1690.  
 Ensign of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1666.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.

DONNELL, JUDGE SAMUEL.....Maine  
 Born about 1646; died Georgiana, York County, Maine, March 9,  
 1718.  
 Member of the Council of Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1692-93-1700;  
 Judge of the Court of Common Pleas; mentioned in the Charter,  
 1691.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.

DORSEY, MAJOR EDWARD.....Maryland  
 Died 1705.  
 Captain of Militia of Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1686; Major  
 1687; recommissioned Major September 4, 1689, and October 9,  
 1694; Judge of High Court of Chancery, Providence of Mary-  
 land, 1695; Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel  
 County, 1694-1697; from Baltimore County, 1701-1705; keeper  
 of the Broad Seal, December 6, 1695.  
 Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.  
 Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

- DORSEY, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Maryland  
 Born 1663; died 1715.  
 Member of Lower House of Assembly, Maryland, 1692; Member  
 of Upper House, 1701; Governor's Council, Prov. of Maryland,  
 1711.  
 Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.
- DRAKE, JOHN .....New Jersey  
 Born in Devonshire, England, 1695; died Fincastle County, Vir-  
 ginia.  
 Served in Captain Thomas Wetherle's Fourth Company of ffarmar's  
 Regiment of the New Jersey Colonial Militia, 1715.  
 Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.
- DUDLEY, GOVERNOR THOMAS.....Massachusetts  
 Born near Castle Ashby, Northumberland, England, 1576; died  
 Roxbury, Mass., 31st July, 1653.  
 Captain in the service of Henry of Navarre at the Siege of Amiens;  
 with Winthrop, a leader of Massachusetts Bay Colony, and  
 founder of the Commonwealth; Deputy Governor and Gov-  
 ernor for 17 years; twice President of the United Colonies;  
 Major General of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Com-  
 pany; Signer of the Charter of Harvard College, and Governor  
 of it for twenty years.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- DUTCH, ROBERT .....Massachusetts  
 Born about 1622; died Massachusetts, 21st August, 1686.  
 Private in Captain Lathrop's Company, King Philip's War;  
 wounded and left for dead in Bloody Brook.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- EDLOE (EDLOWE, EDLOW), MATHEW.....Virginia  
 Died in or before 1637.  
 Burgess for the College Plantation, Virginia, 1629.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- EDLOE (EDLOWE), LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MATHEW...Virginia  
 Died in Virginia 1668 or 1670.  
 Captain of Virginia Militia; Burgess from James City County, 1658.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- FAXON, THOMAS .....Virginia  
 Born in England; died Braintree, Massachusetts, 23rd November,  
 1680.  
 Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1669.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- FELLOWES, ISAAC .....Massachusetts  
 Born in England, 1635; died Massachusetts 12th April, 1721.  
 Served in King Philip's War.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- FELLOWES, CAPTAIN JONATHAN.....Massachusetts  
 Born in Massachusetts, June 15, 1707; died Gloucester, Massachu-  
 setts, June 20, 1759.  
 Captain in the French and Indian War; Captain at Crown Point  
 under Colonel Plaisted.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.

- FITCH, REVEREND JAMES.....Connecticut  
 Born Bocking County, Essex, England, 24th December, 1622; died  
 Lebanon, Connecticut, 18th November, 1702.  
 Minister of Saybrook, 1646-1660; Chaplain in King Philip's War;  
 Minister of the Army, 1678; preached the first election sermon,  
 1674; first Minister of Norwich, 1660-1694.  
 Mr. Credo Fitch Harris.
- FLEMING, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born Yedsborough, Scotland, 18th February, 1729; died Belmont,  
 Virginia, August, 1795.  
 M. D. University of Edinburgh; Captain in Washington's Regi-  
 ment in the French and Indian War; Colonel under General  
 Andrew Lewis, 1774; wounded at battle of Point Pleasant;  
 Burgess from Cumberland County, Virginia.  
 Mr. Francis McKelden Gettys.
- FONTAINE, REVEREND PETER.....Virginia  
 Born in Virginia, 1753; died Charles City Parish, Virginia, 1793.  
 Chaplain of Colonel Byrd's expedition for the purpose of estab-  
 lishing boundary between Virginia and North Carolina, 1728.  
 Dr. Curran Pope.
- FOOTE, NATHANIEL .....Connecticut  
 Born 1593; died 1644.  
 One of the founders of Wethersfield, Connecticut; Deputy to the  
 General Court, 1641-44.  
 The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.
- FOWKE, COLONEL GERARD.....Maryland  
 Born Staffordshire, England; died Charles County, Maryland, 1669.  
 Burgess for Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1663; Burgess for  
 Charles County, Maryland, 1665; Justice, 1667; Colonel in the  
 Royalist Army and Gentleman of the Bedchamber of King  
 Charles the First of Great Britain.  
 Dr. George Trotter Tyler.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
- FOWLE, GEORGE .....Massachusetts  
 Born England about 1610; died Charlestown, Massachusetts, 19th  
 September, 1682.  
 "Surveyor of Armes for Concord, 1639."  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- FRY, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 7th May, 1737, and there died.  
 Burgess Albemarle County, 1761-1764; Vestryman of St. Anne's  
 Parish.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- FRY, COLONEL JOSHUA.....Virginia  
 Born Somersetshire, England; died at Ft. Cumberland, Virginia,  
 31st May, 1754.  
 Vestryman Essex Parish; Magistrate Essex County, 1710-1720;  
 Presiding Justice, Surveyor and County Lieutenant for Alber-  
 marle from formation, 1745; with Peter Jefferson (father of  
 Thomas); was Commissioner of the Crown to make boundary  
 lines, 1745-49; joint author "Fry and Jefferson's Map of Vir-

ginia," 1749; Commissioner at Treaty of Logstown with Six Nation Indians in 1752; Colonel and Commander-in-Chief of Virginia forces in French and Indian War, 1754; George Washington succeeded him. On a large oak tree, serving as a monument, Washington cut: "The Good, the Just, the Noble Fry." Burgess, Albemarle County, 1745-54; Member of Council.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.  
Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon.  
Mr. Leonard Bacon.  
Dr. David Cummins Morton.  
Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.

GILMAN, MAJOR JOHN.....New Hampshire

Born Exeter, New Hampshire, 25th October, 1712; died there, 1750.  
Major in the Colonial Army at Fort Edward, 1757; was sent to Port William Henry with re-enforcements.  
Captain Otto Holstein, Ky. N. G.

GIBSON, JONATHAN .....Virginia

Died 1761.  
Justice of St. George's Parish, Virginia, 1721; Sheriff of same, 1733-1734; Burgess for Caroline County, Virginia, 1736-38.  
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
Mr. John Harbison McLennan.

GOODRICH, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL THOMAS.....Virginia

Born Rappahannock County, Virginia; died there, 10th April, 1679.  
Lieutenant-General in Bacon's Army in Northern Virginia, 1676.  
After the downfall of the Rebellion the Council decreed that with a rope around his neck and on his knees, he beg his life of the Governor.  
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.  
Mr. William Overton Harris.

GRANT, JOHN .....Connecticut

Born Windsor, Connecticut, 30th September, 1642; died there 11th July, 1684.  
Served in King Philip's War and marched to the relief of Westfield and Springfield, Massachusetts, 1676. Fence Viewer, Lister, Constable and Collector of the Town of Windsor.  
Dr. Thomas Page Grant.

GREEN, JAMES .....Virginia

Born Culpeper County, Virginia, about 1734.  
Served in Colonel Robert Slaughter's Cumberland County, Virginia, Militia in the French and Indian War, 1758.  
Mr. John Williams Green.

GREEN, ROBERT .....Virginia

Born in England, 1695; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1748.  
Member of the Virginia Houses of Burgesses from Orange County, 1736-1738-1740; Sheriff, 1740; Vestryman St. Mark's Parish; Captain of Militia.  
Mr. John Williams Green.

GREENBERRY, COLONEL NICHOLAS.....Maryland

Born 1627; died Maryland 17th December, 1697.  
Colonel of Militia from Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1694;  
Member of the Council, 1692; President of the Council, 1694;

Keeper of the Great Seal of Maryland, 1693; Acting Governor, 1693.

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

Mr. Arthur Lee Robinson.

GRIFFIN, COLONEL LEROY.....Virginia

Born and died in Virginia.

Justice Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1680.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFIN, LEROY .....Virginia

Born and died in Virginia.

High Sheriff of Richmond County, Virginia, 1734.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFIN, THOMAS .....Virginia

Born in Virginia; died there 9th September, 1732.

Burgess for Richmond County, 1715, 1718, 1723, 1726.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

GRIFFITH, GREENBERRY .....Maryland

Born Maryland, 31st December, 1727.

Member of Committee of Observation of Frederick County, 1775, to carry the Resolutions of the American Congress and Provincial Convention into execution.

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

GRIFFITH, HENRY .....Maryland

Born Maryland, 14th February, 1720; died 28th September, 1794.

Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel County, 1768-69; from Frederick County, 1773-1774; Member of State Convention and Signer of the Association of Freemen, 26th July, 1775.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

HALSEY, THOMAS I.....New York

Born Hertfordshire, England, 1592; died Southampton, Long Island, 27th August, 1681.

Served in Indian Wars; Deputy to General Court of Connecticut, 1664; joined in the remonstrance, 15th February, 1670; engaged in establishing jurisdiction at Southampton, Connecticut.

Mr. Edmund Tryon Halsey.

Rev. Lewis Halsey.

Mr. William Lafon Halsey.

HAMMOND, MAJOR CHARLES.....Maryland

Born in Maryland; died 13th November, 1713.

Member of Maryland Assembly from Anne Arundel County, 1711-1713.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

HAMMOND, MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN.....Maryland

Born in Maryland; died November, 1707.

Major-General of the Western Shore of Maryland; Member of the Council; Judge of the High Court of Admiralty.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

- HANSON, SAMUEL.....Maryland  
Born Charles County, Maryland, 1665; died there, 1740.  
Member of the Legislature of Maryland, 1716 and 1728; Commissary of Charles County, 1734; Clerk of the County, 1739.  
Mr. Samuel Hanson Stone.
- HARRIS, MAJOR ROBERT.....Virginia  
Born in Wales; died Virginia.  
Officer in Colonial Militia, Hanover County, Virginia; Burgess for same 1727-40, and 1742-49; resigned seat to become Surveyor General of Louisa County.  
Mr. William Overton Harris.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN I.....Virginia  
Clerk of the Council of Virginia, March, 1633-4.  
Member House of Burgesses 1642.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN II.....Virginia  
Born Southwark Parish, Curry Co., Va., September 20, 1645; died January 30, 1712-13.  
Was sent to England as a Commissioner from the Colony against Commissary Blair, Burgess 1676-7; 1680-82, 1691-2, 1696-7, 1698; Councilor from 1699.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
- HARRISON, BENJAMIN III.....Virginia  
Born 1673, died "Westover," Charles City Co., Virginia 1710.  
Speaker of the House of Burgesses, 1705.  
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.
- HARRISON, CAPTAIN DANIEL.....Maryland  
Born Maryland, 1700; died Rockingham Co., Va., 10th July, 1770.  
Captain of a Company of Foot, Augusta County, Virginia, 1755, 1756; Captain of Horse 1743, 1744 and 1747.  
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.
- HARRISON, NATHANIEL.....Virginia  
Born in Surry County, Virginia, 8th August, 1677; died 30th November, 1727.  
Burgess 1702-1706; County Lieutenant of Surry and Prince George County, Va., 1715; Councilor 1709, 1713 and 1718.  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard,  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis,  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.
- HARRISON, THOMAS, SR.....Virginia  
Born Stafford County, Virginia, 7th September, 1665; died at "Chappawampsic," Stafford County, 13th August, 1746.  
July 10, 1700, he was "included among the civil and Military Officers of Stafford County, Virginia." Burgess 1741-1746 for Prince William County, Virginia.  
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue,  
Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.

- HARRISON, THOMAS, JR.....Virginia  
 Born Prince William County, Virginia; died Fauquier County, Virginia, 1773-4.  
 Sheriff of Prince William County, 1773; Burgess 1752-55, Prince William County; for Fauquier County, 1760-1769.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
- HATCHER, WILLIAM .....Virginia  
 Born England, 1614; died "Varina," Henrico County, Virginia, 1680.  
 Burgess for Henrico County 1644-6, 1649, 1652, 1654, 1658-9; fined 15th March, 1676, for taking part in Bacon's Rebellion, and "muttering mutinous words."  
 Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.  
 Mr. Edward Hobson Clark, Jr.
- HENRY, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
 Born Aberdeen, Scotland; died Hanover County, Virginia, Feb. 11, 1773.  
 Colonel of Hanover Militia; Surveyor and Presiding Magistrate of Hanover County. Prepared a map of Virginia, which he published in London, 1770.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.
- HIGGINSON, CAPTAIN ROBERT.....Virginia  
 Born in England; died in Virginia, August, 1649.  
 Commanded at Middle Plantation, Virginia, 1645: "The valiant Capt. Robert Higginson, one of the first commanders who subdued the County of Virginia from the powers of the heathen."  
 Mr. George Griffith Fetter.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
- HITE, JOST .....Virginia  
 Born Strassburg, Alsace; died Frederick County, Virginia, 1761.  
 Came to New York on his ships Swift and Friendship with a number of German Protestants for tenants, 1710; moved to Germantown 1716, and to Virginia, 1731, where the Council granted him 100,000 acres, on which to settle his immigrants (over 100 families). Justice of the first Court of Orange County, 1734; settled his families west of the Blue Ridge and was the first to plant civilization in the mountainous part of Virginia; built a fort against the Indians, 1750, which is still standing.  
 Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.
- HOLGRAVE, JOHN .....Massachusetts  
 Resided in Massachusetts; died 1670.  
 Deputy from Salem to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1634-35; "overseer of powder and shott" 1634.  
 Mr. John Williams Green.
- HUBBARD, BENJAMIN .....Virginia  
 Born Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1712; died Caroline County, Virginia, 1784.  
 Burgess and member of Committee of Safety, 1774-5 for Caroline County.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

HUME, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia  
Born Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1730; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1813.

Joined the Culpeper County Militia, 4th May, 1750, and served under Captain John Field in the French and Indian War; Captain of the Virginia Continental Line in the Revolution; received a Bounty Warrant for Revolutionary Services; was an Original Member of the Society of the Cincinnati.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

HUME, LIEUTENANT GEORGE.....Virginia  
Born Wedderburn Castle, Berwickshire, Scotland, 30th May, 1697; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1760.

Served under his father, Sir George Hume of Wedderburn, Baronet, in the Rebellion for the House of Stuart, 1715; taken prisoner at Preston, in Lancashire, England, tried and condemned, but pardoned on condition that he leave Scotland; came to Virginia, 1721; Assistant Surveyor of William and Mary College, 1723-6; Surveyor of Spotsylvania County, 1726; laid out Fredericksburg, 1727-8; was George Washington's teacher of surveying; commissioned First Lieutenant in Captain William Bledsoe's Company of the Virginia Militia, 1729, and served against the Indians; Receiver of His Majesty's Rates on Tobacco, 1729; Justice of Spotsylvania County, 1730; Deputy to the King, 1731; Vestryman of St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania County; Deputy Surveyor of Orange County, 1739; Surveyor of Orange County, 1751; Surveyor of Frederick County, 1755; one of the three Commissioners (another of whom was Washington) to settle the Fairfax Land Suit.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

HUMPHREYS, JAMES .....Pennsylvania

Born in England, 1731; died in Philadelphia, Pa., 1825.

Served in the Independent Company of Foot, of Philadelphia, 1756.  
Colonel Benjamin LaBree.

JONES, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CADWALADER.....Virginia

Lieutenant-Colonel of Stafford County, Virginia, Militia, 1680.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

JONES, GABRIEL .....Virginia

Born near Williamsburg, Virginia, 17th May, 1724; died Port Republic, Virginia, October, 1806.

Burgess 1757-58-77. King's Prosecuting Attorney for Augusta and Rockingham Counties, 1746-1776.

Mr. James Francis Buckner, Jr.

JUDSON, JEREMIAH .....Connecticut

Born England, 1621; died 15th May, 1700-1.

Sergeant in the Militia of Stratford, Connecticut, 1675.

The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.

KINGMAN, HENRY .....Massachusetts

Born 1592; died Massachusetts, 1666.

Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1638-1652.

Mr. John Williams Green.

## KNEELAND, EDWARD .....Massachusetts

Born Ipswich, Massachusetts, 1640; died 1711.

Private in Captain Whipple's Ipswich Company in King Philip's War.

Mr. George Lee Burton.

## LEE, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia

Born in England; died in Virginia, about 1664.

Secretary of State of the Colony under Sir William Berkeley; President of the Council, 1641.

Mr. Alex Galt Robinson.

## LEETE, GOVERNOR WILLIAM.....Connecticut

Born Dodington, England, 1612-13; died in Hartford, Connecticut, 16th April, 1683.

Deputy from Guilford to the General Court of New Haven Colony, 1643-1650; Magistrate, 1651-1658; Deputy Governor, 1658-1661; Governor from 1661 till union of the Colony with Connecticut, 1664; Assistant, 1664-1669; Deputy Governor of Connecticut, 1669-1674; Governor, 1674-1683. En route from England he was one of the Signers of the Plantation Covenant June 1, 1639, with purpose of forming a Colony in southern New England. He was one of six men selected to purchase land of the Indians in trust for the Plantation until organization. Clerk of the Plantation 1639-1662. One of four men to whom was entrusted the whole civil power of the Plantation without limitation until a church was formed 19th June, 1643.

Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

## LEWIS, BRIGADIER-GENERAL ANDREW.....Virginia

Born in Ireland, 1720; died Bedford County, Virginia, 1781.

Present at Braddock's defeat; commanded the Virginia troops at the battle of Point Pleasant, 1774; Colonel of Militia Augusta County, 1763; Burgess for Botetourt County, Virginia, 1772-1775.

Mr. Joseph King Stewart.

## LEWIS, MAJOR JOHN.....Virginia

Born at Warner Hall, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1683; died there 1739.

Major of the Virginia Militia in the Colonial Wars.

Mr. John Calvin Lewis.

## LEWIS, CAPTAIN ZACHARY.....Virginia

Born in King and Queen County, Virginia, 6th May, 1731; died Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 21st July, 1803.

Captain of the Spotsylvania Foot Company, commissioned 3d February, 1758, by Governor Dinwiddie.

Mr. John Franklin Lewis.

## LIGHTFOOT, MAJOR GOODRICH.....Virginia

Died Orange County, Virginia, 1738.

Major Colonial Militia September 5, 1729; Sheriff April 25, 1726; Justice Spotsylvania County, October 2, 1722.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

- LIGHTFOOT, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
Born Northamptonshire, England; died New Kent County, Virginia, 28th May, 1707.  
Auditor-General of Virginia, 1670; Member of Council, 1692-1707; County Lieutenant of King and Queen County; Collector of County between James and York Rivers; Commander-in-Chief of King and Queen County, Virginia.  
Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.
- McDOWELL, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia  
Born in Londonderry, England; killed Balcony Falls, Virginia, by the Shawnee Indians, 25th December, 1742.  
Commissioner of the Peace; appointed Captain of Militia by Governor Gooch 1742.  
Dr. James White Bruce, Ky. N. G.
- McDOWELL, COLONEL SAMUEL.....Virginia  
Born England 27th October, 1735; died Mercer County, Kentucky, 25th September, 1817.  
Captain in the Wars against the Shawnees; present at the battle of Point Pleasant; Burgess from Augusta County, Virginia, 1765-1773-1775; Senior Delegate to the Conventions of 1775 and 1776 at which Virginia was declared a State; Colonel of Augusta County Militia, guarding the mountain passes during the Revolution; participated in General Green's North Carolina Campaign; present at the battle of Gilford Court House.  
Mr. Edward Campbell McDowell.  
Rev. Hervey McDowell,  
Dr. Hervey McDowell.
- MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Virginia  
Born Westmoreland County, Virginia, 2d April, 1730; died Washington, Mason County, Kentucky, 22nd June, 1802.  
Lieutenant in the Virginia Militia in the French and Indian War; Burgess 1762-65.  
Colonel James Miles Marshall, U. S. A.
- MARTIAN, COLONEL NICHOLAS.....Virginia  
Born probably in France, 1591; died Virginia, April, 1657.  
Burgess 1623 York County; for Kiskiyache and the Isle of Kent 1631-2, and for Kiskiyache 1632-3; Justice of York 1633-57.  
Mr. George Griffith Fetter.  
Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.  
Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.
- MASON, COLONEL GEORGE II.....Virginia  
Born Stafford County, Virginia; died Virginia, 1716.  
County Lieutenant of Stafford County, Virginia; Burgess 1705-6; 1710-12; Commander-in-chief of the Military forces of Virginia.  
Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Sr.
- MASON, COLONEL GEORGE III.....Virginia  
Born Stafford County, Virginia, 1690; drowned 1735.  
Burgess 1715, 1718, 1720-22, 1723-26; Commissioned County Lieutenant July, 1719; commanded troops against Indians on several occasions.  
Mr. Avery Robinson.  
Mr. Charles Bonnycastle Robinson, Jr.

- MAYO, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born Poulshot, Wiltshire, England, 4th November, 1684; died  
 Goochland County, Virginia, 1744.  
 Major, 1730; and Colonel of Goochland County Troops, 1740.  
 Judge Arthur Peter.
- MEREDITH, CAPTAIN SAMUEL.....Virginia  
 Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1680-1700; died there 1760.  
 Captain of a Virginia Company in Colonel Byrd's Regiment in  
 Washington's Command in the French and Indian War, 1758.  
 Mr. David May Jones.  
 Mr. Paul Jones.
- MEREWETHER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia  
 Born and died in Virginia.  
 Burgess from Essex County, Virginia, 1706 and 1712; Clerk of  
 Essex County, 1692.  
 Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.
- MICOU, PAUL .....Virginia  
 Born Nantes, France, 1658; died Essex County, Virginia, 23rd  
 May, 1736.  
 Justice of the Peace Essex County, 1700-1720.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.
- MILLER, ABRAHAM .....Pennsylvania  
 Born Holland, 1st April, 1735; died Southport, New York, 25th  
 July, 1815.  
 Non-commissioned Officer in the Colonial Wars of Pennsylvania.  
 Mr. Matthew Love Akers.
- MONSALL, JOHN .....Massachusetts  
 Born England; died Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1665.  
 Deputy to the General Court 1635; Member of Ancient and Hon-  
 ourable Artillery Company of Boston, 1641.  
 Mr. Alban Oliver Goshorn.
- MONTAGUE, PETER .....Virginia  
 Born Boveney, Parish of Burnham, England, 1603; died Virginia,  
 May, 1659.  
 Burgess Nansemond County, 1652-1653; Member of the Assembly  
 from Lancaster County, 1651-1658; Burgess from Lancaster  
 County at James City, 1657-1658.  
 Mr. Paul Caine.
- MOREHEAD, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 1725; died there 1783.  
 Captain Fauquier County Militia, July 28, 1767.  
 Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.
- MORGAN, CAPTAIN JACOB.....Pennsylvania  
 Born 1716; died 1792.  
 Captain of Pennsylvania forces in the French and Indian War.  
 Captain Alexander Macomb Wetherill, U. S. A.
- MOTTROM, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
 Died 1656.  
 First Member of the Virginia House of Burgesses from Northum-  
 berland County, Virginia, at Assembly held at James City,

November 20, 1645; Member of Assembly, April 30, 1652; Burgess 1656.

Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.

MULLINS, MATTHEW .....Virginia

Born in Virginia; died Goochland County, Virginia.

Served in the Virginia Militia in the French and Indian War under Washington, 1758.

Mr. Anderson Chenault Quisenberry.

NEALE, LIEUTENANT DANIEL.....Virginia

Born Ireland; died Northumberland County, Virginia, 1671.

Served in an Irish Regiment against Oliver Cromwell in the Irish Civil War in 1641, for which he and his wife were transported to Virginia; Lieutenant of Northumberland County; served in the Colonial Militia; Constable of Northumberland County, 1659.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

NELSON, GOVERNOR WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born Yorktown, Virginia, 5th January, 1711; died there 19th November, 1772.

President of the Council of Virginia; Governor of Virginia, 1770-1772.

Judge Darius Landen Moffett.

NICHOLAS, ROBERT CARTER.....Virginia

Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1715; died there, 1788.

Burgess for James City County, Virginia, 1776-1777; Treasurer of the Colony; Member of the Assembly dissolved by Lord Dunmore and re-assembled at Raleigh's Tavern; Chairman of the Convention, 1775.

Dr. George Trotter Tyler.

OWINGS, SAMUEL .....Maryland

Born 1702; died 1775.

Representative for Baltimore County, Maryland, in Maryland Assembly, 1758-1761; Justice and County Commissioner, 1744-1768.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

PARKE, SIR ROBERT.....Connecticut

Born Preston, England, 1585; died Connecticut, 1665.

Deputy to the General Court of Connecticut, 1641-1642; sent to England to carry orders from the Governor.

Mr. John Williams Green.

PARKE, WILLIAM (DEACON).....Massachusetts

Born in England, 1604; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 10th May, 1683.

Member of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston, 1638; Deputy to the General Court for 33 years; Surveyor General of Arms and Ammunition for the Colony, 1660.

Mr. John Williams Green.

PLIMPTON (PLYMPTON), JOHN.....Massachusetts

Born England, 1620; lived at Dedham, Massachusetts; died 1677.

Member of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston; Sergeant in the Indian Wars, captured at Massacre of Deerfield

and burned at the stake by the Indians when just over the Canadian frontier.

Mr. Samuel Milton Cutler.

POPE, NATHANIEL I.....Virginia

Born in England cir. 1610; died in Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1659-60.

One of 24 freemen at the Grand Inquest in Maryland, 1637; he and his servants exempt from all military service; Member of General Assembly of Maryland cir. 1648; was sent as agent to Kent Island in 1647; commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel of Westmoreland County, April 4, 1655.

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.

Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.

Dr. Curran Pope.

Dr. George Laughton Pope.

Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.

Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.

PROCTOR, GEORGE .....Virginia

Born in Surry County, Virginia; died in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, 1738.

Served in Bacon's Rebellion under Nathaniel Bacon, 1676, and was one of the Committee of Two from Surry County which prepared the Bill of Grievances for the Royal Commissioners sent to inquire into the causes of the late rebellion.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

RANDOLPH, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia

Born Warwickshire, England, 1645; died Turkey Island, Henrico County, Virginia, 11th April, 1711.

Speaker of the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1700-1705; President of the Council; Captain of the Henrico County Forces, 1680; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1699; founder of William and Mary College, 1690.

Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge, D. D.

READE, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia

Born Hampshire, England, 1600; died in Virginia 1671.

Secretary of the Colony of Virginia, 1640; Colonel of Militia; Burgess for James City County, 1649 and 1656; Member of the Council, 1657-1671.

Mr. George Griffith Fetter.

Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.

Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.

RICHARDSON, MAJOR JOSIAH.....Massachusetts

Born Woburn, Massachusetts, 12th January, 1701-2; died Sudberry, Massachusetts, 3rd August, 1770.

Captain of the Second Foot Company of Sudberry, 1745; Captain in the French and Indian War, 1756-7; Major of Massachusetts Militia.

Colonel Morris Burke Belknap.

RIDGELY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HENRY.....Maryland

Born Maryland, 3d October, 1669; died 19th March, 1700.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Field Officer for Maryland Militia from Anne Arundel County, 1694; Member of the Council, 1692.

Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch.

- ROCKWELL, CAPTAIN JOSEPH.....Connecticut  
Born Windsor, Connecticut, 8th July, 1668; died Middletown, Connecticut, 27th October, 1742.  
Lieutenant of the North Company or Trainband in Middletown, 1712; Captain, 1717; Deputy to the General Court, 1712-1719; Town Clerk, 1707-1735.  
The Rt. Rev. Lewis William Burton.
- ROLFE, JOHN .....Virginia  
Born England, 6th May, 1585; died Virginia, 1622.  
Secretary Recorder General of Virginia (especially created for him); Member of the Council; married Pocahontas.  
Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge.
- RUGGLES, JOHN.....Massachusetts  
Born England, 1625; died Massachusetts, 15th September, 1658.  
Sergeant of the Roxbury, Massachusetts, Military Company. Representative.  
Mr. John Williams Green.
- RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL I.....Massachusetts  
Born England, 1629; died Massachusetts 15th August, 1692.  
Lieutenant of Roxbury, Massachusetts, Militia, 1675; Captain engaged in the overthrow of Andros, 1689; Selectman and Representative.  
Mr. John Williams Green.
- RUGGLES, CAPTAIN SAMUEL II.....Massachusetts  
Born Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1st June, 1658; died there 15th February, 1715.  
Captain of Roxbury Militia; Deputy for four years; Selectman and Representative.  
Mr. John Williams Green.
- SAVAGE, CAPTAIN ANTHONY.....Virginia  
Died in 1695.  
Captain of Virginia Militia; Justice of Gloucester County, 1660.  
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.  
Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
- SHELBY, MAJOR EVAN.....Virginia  
Born Wales, 1720; died Bristol, Tennessee, 4th December, 1794.  
Captain of Rangers in French and Indian War, 1754; Captain in the Provincial Army for the expedition against Fort Duquesne, 1758; raised a company against the Indians under Lewis and Dunmore in 1772; was in command at the battle at the mouth of the Kanawha, 10th October, 1774; Major in Colonel Christian's Expedition against the Shawnees, 1776.  
Dr. Charles Henry Todd.
- SHELBY, GOVERNOR ISAAC.....Virginia  
Born in Maryland, 11th December, 1750; died Kentucky, 18th July, 1826.  
Served under his father, Evan Shelby, 1774, and under General Lewis against the Shawnees and Delawares; Captain of a company of Minute Men of Virginia, 1776; Commissary of Supplies for Virginia Frontier, 1777; served in Commissary Department of Continental Army, 1778; Member of Virginia Legislature, 1779; commissioned Major same year; in charge of

the Commissioners for establishing a boundary between Virginia and North Carolina, 1779; Colonel of Sullivan County, North Carolina, 1780; captured a Tory stronghold 30th July, 1780; proposed and inaugurated the expedition on 25th September, 1780, which led to the Battle of King's Mountain, the turning point of the Revolution; was in command at this battle, 7th October, 1780; First Governor of Kentucky, 1792; personally led the Kentucky troops in the Canadian campaign in the War of 1812, and was voted a medal of Congress.

Dr. Charles Henry Todd.

SLAUGHTER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, SR.....Virginia

Born 1630; died Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1656.

Captain of Militia of James City County, 1656; Justice of Rappahannock County, Virginia.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SLAUGHTER, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia

Born Essex County, Virginia, 1701; died Culpeper County, Virginia, 1766.

Lieutenant in Robert Green's Company, 1730; Justice, Church Warden; Colonel of Militia.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SMITH, COLONEL DANIEL.....Virginia

Born Ireland, 1724; died Rockingham County, Virginia, 1781.

Captain under General Lewis at battle of Point Pleasant, 1774; Member of Court Marshal of West Augusta County, Virginia, from beginning of French War until 1777; Justice of Augusta County, 1757.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SMITH, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia

Born Essex County, Virginia; made will there 5th March, 1760.

Justice and Vestryman, 1740; Major of Horse, 1753; afterwards Colonel; Burgess, 1752-1758.

Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.

SMITH, COLONEL LAWRENCE.....Virginia

Born probably Devonshire, England; died Gloucester County, Virginia; will dated August 8th, 1700.

Commanded 111 men out of Gloucester at a Fort near Falls of Rappahannock in 1676; same year led the "trained bands" against rebels under Bacon; Surveyor of Gloucester and York Counties; laid out Yorktown, Virginia, in 1699; recommended for Council, but died before taking seat.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia

Born Ulster County, Ireland, 1698; died Harrisonburg, Augusta County, Virginia, 1776.

Captain of Augusta County Militia, 1742-1760; served in the Sandy Creek Expedition; was in command at Fort Vanse when it capitulated, 26th June, 1756; sent as a prisoner of war to France; returned 1758.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

SOUTH, LIEUTENANT JOHN, SR.....Virginia

Born about 1716; died in Kentucky, 1802.

Commanded the Packhorsemen in the expedition against the Cherokees under Colonel William Christian, 1771; came to Boonesboro and was in Captain John Holder's Company of Militia, 1779; prepared the Petition of the Inhabitants of Boonesboro to George Rogers Clark, and was one of its two signers, 1780; Deputy Surveyor of Lincoln County, 1781; served in two campaigns against the Shawnees, 1782; in command of the Fayette County Militia, 1783; granted more than 60,000 acres of land for his Revolutionary Services; represented Fayette County in the first Kentucky Legislature, 1792.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

SOUTH, JOHN, JR.....Virginia

Killed at Estill's Defeat March 21, 1782, Kentucky.

Served in his father's (John South, Sr.) company in the Cherokee Indian Expedition, 1771; was Lieutenant in Captain Estill's Company.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

SPEED, CAPTAIN JAMES.....Virginia

Born Lunenburg County, Virginia, 4th March, 1739; died Mercer County, Kentucky, 3d September, 1811.

Member of Lunenburg County Militia, 1758; Burgess, 1772-1775; Lieutenant of Cock's Virginia Militia.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.

STEWART, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Pennsylvania

Born Scotland, 1719; died Pennsylvania, 16th September, 1794.

Captain of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, Militia in Indian Wars, 1755-1756.

Mr. George Davidson Todd.

TABB, HUMPHREY.....Virginia

Born Wales; died Virginia.

Burgess from Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1652.

Mr. George Hall Wilson.

TALIAFERRO, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born Virginia about 1660; will proved Essex County 21st June, 1720.

Called "The Ranger," was Lieutenant Commander in 1692 of Rangers against the Indians; Burgess, Sheriff and Justice of Essex in 1699; Church Warden of St. Mary's Parish.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TAYLOR, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia

Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 10th February, 1711; died Orange County, Virginia, 4th November, 1792.

Colonel of Orange County Militia and served in French and Indian War; Burgess Orange County, 1748-9, 1752-8; Member of Committee of Safety, 1774-5; Member of Convention, 1775; gave ten sons to the Revolution, nine of whom were commissioned officers; Vestryman; twenty-three years Clerk of Court.

Mr. Donald Robertson Jacob.  
 Mr. John I. Jacob.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

**TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES II.....Virginia**

Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 1674; died Orange County, Virginia, 23rd June, 1729.

Colonel of Colonial Militia; Surveyor-General for the Colony; Burgess from 1702-1714 King and Queen County, Virginia; also Justice for same county.

Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

**TAYLOR, JAMES III.....Virginia**

Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 30th March, 1703; died 1st March, 1784, in Orange County, Virginia.

Burgess from Orange County, 1760-65.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

**TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES IV.....Virginia**

Born in Orange County, Virginia, 1732; died 12th March, 1814.

County Lieutenant of Caroline; twice High Sheriff; Burgess for Caroline County, 1774-76; Member Committee of Safety, 1774; Member of Convention, 1774-76.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

**TERRY, NATHANIEL .....Virginia**

Born Halifax County, Virginia.

Justice of Halifax County, 1752; Sheriff, 1752; presided at last Court held under the Crown and the first held under the Commonwealth, 1776; Burgess for Halifax County, 1768-75; Member of the Convention at Williamsburg, 1776; afterwards distinguished Revolutionary officer; Vestryman Austrim Parish, 1752.

Mr. Alvah LaMar Terry.

**THOMPSON, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia**

Born Albemarle County, Virginia, 12th February, 1749; died Mercer County, Kentucky, March, 1835.

Captain of the Albemarle County, Virginia, Militia, February 11, 1773, signed by Lord Dunmore.

Dr. Ap. Morgan Vance.

**THOMPSON, REVEREND WILLIAM.....Massachusetts**

Born England, 1599; died Braintree, Massachusetts, 10th October, 1666.

Chaplain of the Bramtree Company in the Narragansett Campaign, 1645.

Mr. John Williams Green.

**THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS.....Virginia**

Born Virginia, 4th January, 1682; died after 1737.

One of the first Justices of Carolina County; Burgess from Carolina County, 1723-27; Burgess for Spotsylvania County, 1742-47; Member of Committee of Safety; Colonel of Militia, 1742.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

THROCKMORTON, GABRIEL .....Virginia

Born 1665; resided Ware Parish; died 1737.

Officer in Colonial Wars; Presiding Justice of Gloucester for many years.

Mr. William Overton Harris.

THROCKMORTON, CAPTAIN MORDECAI.....Virginia

Born Ware Parish, Virginia, 1695; died Gloucester County, Virginia, 1768.

Captain of Gloucester County Militia; Sheriff of King and Queen County, Virginia.

Mr. William Overton Harris.

THRUSTON, REVEREND AND COLONEL CHARLES MYNN.Virginia

Born Gloucester County, Virginia, 6th November, 1738; died on his plantation, "Madison Hall," three miles below New Orleans, La., 12th March, 1812. After his death his widow sold the plantation to Chalmette, by whose name the plantation is still known, and upon which the Battle of New Orleans was fought on January 8, 1815.

Lieutenant of Provincials in General Forbes' Expedition against Fort Duquesne, under immediate command of George Washington; Vestryman Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County; elected Minister, 1767; County Judge; Member of Assembly; at time of Revolution he raised a company in Frederick County and joined Washington in New Jersey; badly wounded by a Hessian picket near Amboy; promoted to Colonel.

Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard.

Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.

Dr. Curran Pope.

Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.

TODD, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia

Born England 1625; died at sea, 1676.

Member of the Maryland House of Burgesses, 1674-75, from Baltimore County.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TOWNSHEND (TOWNSEND), CAPTAIN RICHARD.....Virginia

Born in England in 1601; died York County, Virginia, inventory 1712.

Member Council, 1636-7, 1643-1650; Justice of York, 1633; Presiding Justice, 1646; Captain of Militia; Burgess 1629.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TRABUE, LIEUTENANT JAMES.....Virginia

Born Chesterfield County, Virginia, 29th January, 1746; died in Kentucky, 23rd December, 1803.

Lieutenant in Lord Dunmore's War, 1774; served in the Revolution.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.

TRACY, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Connecticut

Born Tewkesberry, England, 1610; died Norwich, Connecticut, 7th November, 1685.

Ensign in the first Trainband of Norwich, 1666; Lieutenant in the New London County Dragoons, enlisting to fight the Dutch

and Indians, 1673; Commissary in King Philip's War; Member of the General Court for twenty-seven years, 1662-1684.

Mr. Charles Henry Gere.

Mr. Charles Julian Clarke Grant.

Mr. Frank Gilbert Kneeland.

Mr. Robert Sylvester Tracy.

VAN BIBBER, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia

Born Cecil County, Maryland, 1740; died Kanawha County, Virginia, 1820.

Present at the Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774.

Mr. Rogers Morris Smith.

VAN SWERINGEN, GERRET.....Maryland

Born Beemsterdam, Holland, 1636; died St. Mary's Co., Md., 1698.

Councillor of New Amstel on Delaware under Governor Stuyvesant Nov. 26, 1659; Commissioner to Holland from New Amstel, 1661 to 1662; removed to Maryland, 1664, and meetings of the Upper House were held in his house in St. Mary's City from 1680 to 1692; Sheriff St. Mary's County, 1686-1687; appointed by this Council, March 12, 1687; one of the three Commissioners of a Special Court of Tryall; Member of the Council, 1694.

Mr. Kelly Graham.

VARDAMAN, JOHN .....Virginia

Born Sweden about 1718; died Missouri, 1827.

Served in the Virginia Colonial Militia of Bedford County, 1758; came to Kentucky, 1779, and was in Captain John Boyle's Company of the Lincoln County Militia, serving at the stations on the Dix River; was one of Colonel Benjamin Logan's Rangers of the Frontier, 1782; removed to Missouri, 1812.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

WALKER, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia

Born Gloucester County, Virginia, and died in Virginia.

Burgess Gloucester County, 1663; Major, 1666; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1683.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

WALKER, THOMAS .....Virginia

Born King and Queen County, Virginia.

Founded Walkertown; Burgess, May 13, 1732.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

WALKER, DR. THOMAS.....Virginia

Born King and Queen County, Virginia, 25th January, 1715; died Albemarle County, 9th November, 1794.

Justice and Burgess for Louisa County, 1757; led a party of the first white men who entered Kentucky, 1749-50; Adjutant of frontier counties, 1754; Commissary for French and Indian War; Burgess for Albemarle County, 1761-1771; Member of Convention, 1775; Member of Council, 1777; commissioned to treat with the Indians after defeat of Andrew Lewis, and settle boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina.

Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.

Dr. David Cummins Morton.

WASHINGTON, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia

Born England, 1629; died Virginia, 1677.

Commander-in-Chief of the Northern Neck of Virginia; Warden of White Chapel, Lancaster, 1661; Justice of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1662; Burgess, 1666-1675; Commanded the Virginians against the Indians, 1675; one of the Commission to determine the boundary between Westmoreland and Lancaster Counties, 1673; took part in the suppression of Bacon's Rebellion, 1676; Member of the Session, 1676-1677.

Captain Alexander McKenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WEEKS, JOHN .....Rhode Island

Born Staines, England, 1609; died Nov., 1675.

One of the founders of Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642-3; Member of Town Council and Magistrate, 1647; a commissioner, 1651-63; a deputy, 1664-75; killed in King Philip's War, 1675.

Mr. John Bond Atkinson.

WELD, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Massachusetts

Born England, 28th October, 1623; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 20th September, 1691.

Captain of the Roxbury Military Company, succeeding his father (Joseph Weld).

Mr. John Williams Green.

WELD, CAPTAIN JOSEPH.....Massachusetts

Born England, 1595; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, October, 1646.

First Ensign of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company; Captain of Roxbury Military Company, 1636-46; Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, 1637-8, '41, '43, '44; was granted a large estate by the province for his services.

Mr. John Williams Green.

WHITE, ENSIGN BENJAMIN.....Massachusetts

Born 1646; died 9th January, 1723; lived in Brookline, Mass.

Served in King Philip's War; Assessor of the Province Tax.

Mr. John Williams Green.

WILCOXEN, JOHN .....North Carolina

Died North Carolina.

Member of the North Carolina Assembly, 1771; served in the North Carolina Continental Line in the Revolution.

Dr. Edgar Erskine Hume, U. S. A.

WILLETTS, JOHN .....New Jersey

Born Cape May County, New Jersey, 1688.

Judge of the Court of Cape May County; Member of Legislature, 1743.

Mr. John Bond Atkinson.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT .....Massachusetts

Born England, 1637 or '38; died Roxbury, Massachusetts, 1st September, 1693.

Member of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, 1644.

Mr. John Williams Green.

WILLIAMS, CAPTAIN STEPHEN.....Massachusetts  
Born Roxbury, Massachusetts, 8th November, 1640; died there  
15th February, 1719.

Captain of a Troop of Horse serving at the Eastward, 1704-1705;  
on the frontier, 1707-1712; served as a guard to Colonel Schuyler  
and the Maqua Indians, 1710.  
Mr. John Williams Green.

WILSON, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia  
Died Norfolk County, Virginia, 1712.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Commander-in-Chief of Militia Nortolk  
County; Sheriff, 1698-1712; Burgess, 1710-12; returned Burgess  
to serve in Assembly, 1698.  
Mr. William Overton Harris.

WILSON, MAJOR JOSIAH.....Maryland  
Born 1650 or '60; died Prince George County, Maryland, November,  
1717.

Captain of Militia Calvert County, Maryland, 1698; Justice, 1700;  
Major of Prince George County, Maryland, 1702; High Sheriff,  
Prince George County, Maryland, 1702-1705; Alderman and  
Incorporator of Annapolis, Maryland, 1708; Vestryman St.  
Anne's Parish, Anne Arundel County, Maryland, 1706-1707;  
High Sheriff Anne Arundel County, 1706-1708; High Sheriff of  
Prince George County, Maryland, 1709-1711; Sergeant-at-Arms  
of the Maryland Council, 1707; Delegate to the Maryland  
Assembly from Prince George County, 1715-1717.

WINN, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Virginia  
Born about 1723 in Virginia; died in Virginia bet. 1785-1790.

Captain Amelia County Militia, 1758; Burgess for Amelia County,  
Virginia, 1760-1761 and 1769-1776.  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.

WOODSON, DR. JOHN.....Virginia  
Born England; died in Virginia.

Accompanied Sir Harvey to Virginia as Surgeon of Militia, 1623,  
in the ship "George," stationed at James City County.  
Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.

WOODBIDGE, REVEREND JOHN.....Massachusetts  
Born Stanton, Wiltshire, England, 1614; died Newberry, Massa-  
chusetts, 17th March, 1695.

Deputy from Newberry to General Court, 1637-41; First Minister  
at Andover, 1645-7; Minister at Newberry, 1665-70; Chaplain  
to the Parliamentary Commissioners treating with King Charles  
the First at Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, 1647; Member  
of Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company of Boston; Gov-  
ernor's Assistant, Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1683.  
Mr. John Williams Green.

SUMMARY OF ANCESTORS REPRESENTED.

Virginia .....	125	Rhode Island .....	3
Massachusetts .....	29	New Jersey .....	2
Maryland .....	18	New York .....	2
Connecticut .....	11	New Hampshire.....	1
Pennsylvania .....	4	Maine .....	1
North Carolina .....	3		

# PART II.

---

A Calendar of the Warrants for Land in  
Kentucky, Granted for Service in the  
French and Indian War.

---

Abstracted by the late  
PHILIP FALL TAYLOR,  
*State Archivist of Kentucky.*

## THE FIRST MILITARY SURVEYS IN KENTUCKY.

---

It is stated by Collins, and other historians, that the first surveys made in what is now Kentucky were made by a party under Capt. Thomas Bullitt, at the mouth of Beargrass Creek, in July, 1773, who was immediately followed by other Deputy Surveyors working under Col. William Preston, Surveyor of Fincastle County, Virginia.

At that time Fincastle County comprised all of what is now the State of Kentucky with the exception of the eight counties lying west of the Tennessee River, embracing what was later the "Jackson Purchase," bought from the Indians in 1818.

The name of Fincastle County was retained until December 31, 1776, when Kentucky County was formed from a part of Fincastle.

November 1, 1780, Kentucky County was divided into three counties: Fayette included "all that territory beginning at the mouth of the Kentucky River, and extending up its middle fork to the head, and embracing the northern and eastern portion of the present State."

Jefferson then embraced "that part of the south side of Kentucky River which lies west and north of a line beginning at the mouth of Benson's big creek, and running up the same and its main fork to the head; thence south to the nearest waters of Hammond's Creek, and down the same to its junction with the Town Fork of Salt River; thence south to Green River and down the same to its junction with the Ohio."

Lincoln County included the rest of the State south of the middle fork of the Kentucky and east of the Jefferson line.

It is a curious fact, that as the junction of the three first counties was at a point in the channel of the Kentucky River opposite the mouth of Benson Creek, the present city of Frankfort embraces land which was originally a part of the three counties, and that the magnificent new Capitol, after so many years of the "Capitol removal question," is now in what was at one time Lincoln County.

January 1, 1785, that part of Jefferson County south of Salt River was cut off and called Nelson County; January 1, 1786, Bourbon was formed from Fayette; August 1, 1786, Madison and Mercer from Lincoln; and May 1, 1789, Mason

and Woodford were cut out of Fayette, thus completing the list of nine counties into which Virginia divided the original Kentucky County.

Colonel William Preston was the first Surveyor of Fin-castle, and his Deputies, who made the earliest surveys found in the State archives, were James Douglas, John Floyd, Isaac Hite and Hancock Taylor, who were very active in locating land in Jefferson and Fayette Counties in 1774, 1775 and 1776.

Both Taylor and Floyd were killed by Indians; Taylor in July, 1774, and Floyd on April 12, 1783; Douglas and Hite seemed to have escaped the savages and lived much longer than their two comrades.

Hancock Taylor made his will on July 29, 1774, and this was the first legal document, excepting surveys, executed in Kentucky. The original was probated in Orange County, Virginia, and is in the office of the Circuit Clerk of that county. Some years since a relative had a photograph made of the will, and this copy is now in the Kentucky State Historical Society rooms.

Dr. H. R. McIlvaine, Librarian of the State of Virginia, states that about the time Kentucky entered the Union as a sovereign State, June 1, 1792, that "Virginia passed a law giving to Kentucky all the original papers—plats and applicant's descriptions—affecting land in Kentucky, and, so far as the land books are concerned, there are copies in Frankfort of the parts of them concerning Kentucky lands, and only in Frankfort are to be found the original papers, these having been given by Virginia to Kentucky."

The surveys, which were sent by Virginia to Kentucky, are all contained in one cabinet, of ninety metal file cases, containing about sixteen thousand plats and surveys. These papers were evidently boxed up and badly mixed in the shipping, and when received, were indexed just as they were, without being sorted in any manner before indexing; then indexed only in the name of the person for whom the survey was made, disregarding the name of the person to whom the original warrant was issued.

The large majority of surveys were made on Land Office Treasury Warrants, on Pre-emption Warrants and on Settlement Warrants, and while it is known that surveys were made in 1773, none have been found bearing date earlier than March 14, 1774, nor later than May 28, 1789, though these may still be found.

The paper used was generally of very good quality, though many plats are on a slip not over three by eight inches, due to the scarcity of paper; and many of the sheets bear very interesting "water-marks."

Where a sheet of paper as large as our present letter size was used, it has been folded into very small size and so badly creased that many plats are falling to pieces from handling. Unless these papers are opened up and a "flat-filing" system installed, they will, in a very few years, be ruined beyond redemption.

As a general thing, the ink used is still very well preserved, though a few of the surveyors seemed to have used "home-made ink," which is now very pale.

Aside from the value of the surveys, in themselves, there is found a magnificent set of autographs of the old surveyors, of Virginia officials and of men who became famous as officers in the Revolutionary War. Also there are a few copies of wills, deeds, marriage certificates, assignments and affidavits, all of interest to the genealogist and historian.

Altogether it is surprising that such a store of data should so long have been overlooked by the investigators of Kentucky history; but it is a fact that very few people even know of these papers, and those who know have been unable to profit thereby because of the system used in indexing.

FRANKFORT, KY., MAY 20, 1916.

I hereby certify that the Calendar of Surveys made for the Officers and Soldiers of the French and Indian War is a complete and correct list of all such surveys found in the Kentucky Land Office.

PHILIP FALL TAYLOR,

*State Archivist of Kentucky.*



Earliest Surveys of Land in Kentucky, made as in Fincastle Co., Kentucke Co., Fayette Co., Jefferson Co., and Lincoln Co., Virginia. Principally "By Virtue of the Governor's Warrant Under His Majesty's Proclamation of October 7, 1763." "For Service in the Late War Between France and Great Britain."

From Original Surveys and Plats in the Kentucky Land Office.

*Catalogued by Philip Fall Taylor, State Archivist of Kentucky.*

**Bundles 1-2-3.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
0,	Philip Love,	Com'd Officer,	2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Ass't on waters of Elk Horn Creek, corner to Wm. Peachy's line. Assigned to John Bowman, Isaac Hife, et al.
1,	William Woodford,	Lieut. 2d Va. Reg't,	2000, May 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, on Ohio River 12 miles above Falls at upper end of large Island—cor. to Hugh Mercer. Fincastle Co. Ass'd to Dr. John Tennant.
2,	Andrew Lewis, Esq.,	Major 1st Va.,	2000, July 8, 1775,	By John Floyd, Ass't, Fincastle Co., on Sinking Creek, 8 or 9 miles from Kentucky River.
3,	Alexander Waugh,	Lieut. 2d. Va.,	1000, May 31, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Ass't, Fincastle Co., on Ohio near Falls—cor. to John Connelly's land. Ass'd to Wm. Preston.
4,	Joseph Bledsoe,	Ensign 2d. Va.,	2000 June 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Kentucke levels—Waters of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to Charles Lewis. Ass'd to Jesse Duncanson—to Hugh Mercer.
5,	Edmund Waggoner,	Subaltern Va. Regt.	1000, June 8, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on head branches of Beargrass Creek—cor. to John Ashby, to Andrew Waggoner, heir-at-law, Ass'd to Edmund Taylor.

## Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
6,	The Right Hon. William Byrd,	Colonel,	1000, June 3, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Ass't, Fincastle Co., s. s. of Ohio—cor. William Fleming. Ass'd by M[ary]? J Byrd to John Carter Lefpage.
7,	John Armstrong,	"Siriant",	200, July 10, 1776,	By John Floyd, Ass't Fincastle Co., on a branch of Licking Creek.
8,	Col. Charles Lewis, dec'd Oct. 10, 1774, to John, Andrew and Charles Lewis, his sons.	Colonel,	2000, June 28, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn, joins Griffin Peart, John Ashby and Hugh Mercer.
9,	Andrew Lewis,		3000, July 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., joins John Lewis, on Elk Horn.
10,	John Lewis,		2000, June 30, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., joins Leroy Griffin, on Elk Horn.
11,	Jacob Boughman,	Soldier 1st Va.,	50, Mar. 31, 1780,	By William McBrayer, Ass't to James Thompson—Lincoln Co., on n. s. Dick's River—joins Thomas Allin.
14,	John Smith,	Capt. in New Levies,	3000, July 13, 1774,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. Fork of Elk Horn, cor. to Vaughn, Phillips and Wm. Preston. Ass'd to James Smith—to John Logan—to George Skillern. "John Smith had warrant from Lord Dunmore."
16,	Col. Evan Shelby,	Colonel,	2000, July 16, 1775,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn—cor. to Wm. Preston's land called "Cave Spring."
17,	James Clark,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 8, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on north branch of Kentucky called Elk Horn Creek—near a very large Buffalo road and crossing. Ass'd to Patrick Henry.
18,	Thomas Bowyer,		1000, June 2, 1774,	By I. Hite, Ass't, Fincastle Co., near Falls of Ohio—cor. to John Connelly and Charles Warrenstaff.

**Bundles 1-2-3.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
19,	Col. William Christian,	Captain,	1000, July 17, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. waters of Elk Horn, a n. branch of Ky. River—cor. Thomas Barnes.
20,	Samuel Overton,	Captain,	1000, July 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., waters of Elk Horn, on s. s.—cor. to John Ware's land. Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
21,	William Henry,	Lieut. Independ. Co.	1000, May 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio, 3 miles above mouth of Ky. R., joins Peachy's land. Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
22, 23,	John Gilliam, John Gilliam,		200, Nov. 15, 1775, 200, Nov. 18, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a creek which empties into the Ky. about 8 miles above Boonesborough, on the north side.
24,	James Duncanson,	Lieut. 2d Va.,	1000, June 1, 1774,	by Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio River, cor. James Southall, Richard Charleton, Hancock Eustace.
25,	William Bradley, also John Blagg,	Capt. 2d. Va.,	1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Bear-grass Creek—Hugh Allen's survey—on Harrod's Creek, Jno. Floyd's cor. both Ass'd to Col. William Christian.
26,	James Duncanson,	Lieut. 2d Va.	1000, May 11, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio River, about 6 miles above "Big Meane."
27.	Hugh Mercer,	Col. 3d. Batt., Penna. 5000, Regiment,	May 9, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Locust Creek.
28.	George Weedon,	Capt.-Lieut. 2d. Va.,	3000, June 4, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 16 or 17 miles above Falls—to edge of hill above Harrod's Creek. Ass'd to Hugh Mercer.
29.	John Gilliam,		200, Nov. 18, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Creek emptying into Kentucky about 8 miles above Boonesborough.

## Bundles 1-2-3.

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
33.	David Griffith, also		100, Mar. 11, 1782, 50, Mar. 12, 1782,	By Wm. Montgomery, Ass't to James Thompson, Lincoln Co., on Dick's River, at mouth of Boon's Mill Creek. Ass'd to Jacob Myers.
34.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,		400, Mar. 25, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Ass't to James Thompson, Lincoln Co., on White Oak Creek. To James Buford, Gdn. to William and Nancy, son and dau. of Thomas, warrant #85.
36.	George Taylor,	Ensign 2d Va.,	1000, June 6, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on fork of Harrod's Creek. To James Taylor, heir-at-law.
40.	David Robinson,	Officer,	1000, May 16, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branch of Ky. River, emptying about 4 miles below Boonesborough.
41.	The Rt. Hon. Wm. Byrd,	Colonel,	1000, May 24, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio about 11 miles below mouth of the Ky. "land called Mount Byrd."
44.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,		400, Mar. 26, 1782,	By Samuel Grant, Ass't Lincoln Co., on Sugar Creek—adj. Scot's land. To James Buford, Gdn. William and Nancy
45.	Richard Omohundro, Francis Drake,	Sergeant, Corporal,	200, May 2, 1774, 200, May 2, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio opposite mouth of Scioto. Both Ass'd by Patrick Henry to Robert Johnson and to Anthony Thompson. Auto-graph letters with this survey.
46.	George Moffett,		1000, July 5, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., 2 miles from the Ky. River, on waters of Turkey Creek.
47.	Richard Hickman,	Lieutenant,	2000, May 29, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Boon's Creek—cor. to William Robinson. To James Hickman, brother, heir-at-law.

**Bundles 1-2-3**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
48.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	2000, June 29, 1774,	By James Douglas, Ass't Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River, and n. w. side of Elk Horn Creek, about 8 miles from a remarkable Buffalo fording place, crossing Ky. River. Col. Andrew Lewis's corner. [A large plat with this.] Chain carriers: Jacob Sadusky and Mord'a Batson.
49.	George Frazer,	Lieut. Va. Regt.	2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, waters of the Ohio, cor. to Love's land. To Mary Frazer [Fraser] daughter and heir-at-law. Ass'd to Lewis Craig, of Spotsylvania.
50.	William Bell,	Serjeant,	200, June 7, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a small branch about 2 miles from the Ky. River—Madison's line—Ass'd to Benjamin Logan—to Nicholas Cary.
51.	Mordeca Debnam,		1000,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, a branch of the Ky. River. Ass'd to Israel Christian, July 29, 1774.
52.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	1000, July 13, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River—a branch of the Ohio, on Stephen's Creek—on n. s. Kentucky, above Dick's River—John Ward's land—line of John Poulson. John Willis and Jacob Sadusky, chain carriers.
53.	Col. Adam Stephen,	Colonel,	1000, July 19, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River—a branch of the Ohio, on Jessamine Creek—Buffalo Road. William Ballard and Jacob Sadusky, c. c.
54.	Alexander Stephen,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 11, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on s. branch of Elk Horn Creek, cor. Col. Byrd, in obedience to a warrant rec'd from his Excellency the Right Hon. John, Earl of Dunmore and Lieut. Gov'r Gen'l of Virginia, to Adam Stephen, hr.

<b>Bundles 1-2-3.</b>			ACRES SURVEYED	RANK	
No.	NAME				
55,	Col. Adam Stephen,		1000, May 23, 1774,	Colonel,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on s. s. of Ohio, 3.570 poles above mouth of Kentucky River.
56,	Mordeca Debnam,		1000, July 25, 1774,		By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek, a n. branch of the Ky. R., about 20 miles from the mouth of the Kentucky River—cor. John Draper—Ass'd to Israel Christian, to John Boyd.
57,	John Waller,	Lieutenant,	1000, May 31, 1774,		By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, 240 poles above mouth of Bear-grass Creek—James Southall's line—Ass'd to Alexander Waugh—to Hancock Taylor—to Zachary Taylor, his heir-at-law. [This land was surveyed by Hancock Taylor, signed, Wm. Preston, S. F.'']
58,	James McDowell, dec'd,		1000, June 14, 1775,		By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. fork of Licking Creek—Hugart's land.
59,	George Moffett,		1000, July 10, 1775,		By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek.
60,	Zachary Taylor,	Serg't 2d Va.,	200, June 17, 1774,		By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on a branch of the Ky. River, which empties at the Great Crossing, being the waters of the Ohio.
<b>Bundle 4.</b>					
81,	Charles Tompkins,		100, May 3, 1780,		By James Douglas, County of Kentucky, on waters of Nole Lick Creek, branch of Hanging Fork of Dick's R. Ass'd to John Fox—to Isaac Shelby.
82,	Charles Tompkins,		200, May 4, 1780,		By James Douglas, Kentucky Co., on waters of Knob Lick Creek.
83,	Charles Tompkins,	Subaltern,	200, May 4, 1780,		By James Douglas, Kentucky Co., on Nole Lick Branch of Hanging Fork, both 82 and 83 Ass'd to Fox and Shelby.

**Bundles 5 and 6.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
143,	Thomas Booth,		2000, July 17, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elkhorn, about 20 miles from Ky. River—John Draper's land—William Russell's land—Ass'd to Patrick Coatts—to Hugh Innes—to William Ingles.
250,	John Lightfoot,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 12, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn Creek. Ass'd to David Bell and to John and James Bell, his devisees.
263,	Thomas Buford,	Captain,	924, Apr. 20, 1782,	By Samuel Grant, Lincoln Co., n. s. Dick's River—Adj. Wm. Allin, Scott and Davis. To James Buford, Gdn. of William and Nancy, son and dau. of Thomas [See #34 and #44.]
268,	John Craig,		1100, Aug. 23, 1783,	By John Bradford, Ass't to George May, surveyor, Kentucky Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn, Military and Treasury War-rant.
459,	Rev. David Griffith,	Surg.'s Mate,	2000, June 5, 1780,	By Mer'th Price, "in Kentucky," near Falls of Ohio, adj. John Connelly, 63 poles from mouth of Beargrass.
309,	<b>Bundle 8.</b> Maj. John Field, dec'd,	Major,	1000, Jan. 17, 1783, [Fayette Co.]	By Ben'jm Field, on dividing ridge between n. fork of Elk Horn and Cain Run—William Bryan's Spring. [Warrant is for 5,000 acres.]
311,	Samuel Edmiston,		200, Mar. 14, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. s. middle fork of Holston River.
321,	Thomas Collier,	Subaltern,	1000, Feb. 10, 1783,	Robert Johnson, Fayette Co.—John May's survey—James Suggett's line—Patrick Henry's line. Ass'd to Lewis Craig—to John Craig—to Robert John-son.

**Bundle 8.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
354,	William Ward,	Subaltern,	2000, July 21, 1781, By George May, Jefferson Co., 400 acres on lower side of Salt River. Ass'd to Capt. Thomas Rowland—to John May to George May.
361,	Theodosius McDonald,	Ensign,	1000, May 20, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Pinecastle Co., on Ohio River—cor. to William Henry.
367,	Christopher Best, also Christopher Finnie,	Soldier,	50, June 4, 1780, By James Thompson, in Kentucky, on n. s. of Kentucky River, both Ass'd to Thomas Rowland [George May, surv'r Kentucky Co.].
380,	James Fitzgerald,	Sergt. Byrds Regt.	200, Dec. 17, 1781, By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a branch of Green R., cor. Cornelius Yeager—to Benj. Pettit's line. Ass'd to William C. Smith. [Warrant #1156.]
394, 415,	Jonah Grant, Henry Nevill, Henry Black,	Soldier old Va. Regt. Soldier old Va. Regt. Sold. Col. Byrd's Regt.	50, Jan. 9, 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., on Kentucky R., Ass'd to Samuel Todd. 50, Jan. 9, 1783, 50, Dec. 31, 1782, By Thomas McClenahan, Fayette Co., "on a branch that empties into the Ky. below the old canoe landing." [Warrant #43.] Ass'd to Sam'l Todd—to John Todd.
421,	Alexander McClenahan,	Capt. in Col. Bouquet's expedition,	1000, Nov. 9, 1782, By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on waters of Green River, Cumberland Road Fork of Sinking Creek, and 1st fork n. w. of said road. Ass'd to Alex'r Sinclair.
559,	Thomas Collier,		1000, Jan. 21, 1783, By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoner's Fork of Licking.
572,	James Satterwhite,	Private,	50, Jan. 13, 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., s. e. of a survey of 1,000 of Isaac Hite, et al. Ass'd to Lewis Craig—to Edward Dar-naby.

**Bundles 10-11.**

**Bundles 10-11.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
574,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern	500,	By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoners Fork of Licking. Ass'd to Thomas Montague—to William Ellis.

**Bundles 14-15.**

681,	Thomas Walker,	Sold. Capt.	Hogg's Co 50,	Nov. 19, 1781,	By William McBrayer, Lincoln Co., s. s. Dick's R. Ass'd to Francis Kertley and to John Doharty.
751,	Joseph Newman,	Sold. in Regt.	Com'd 50,	Mar. 1, 1782,	By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on s. s. Dick's R. Ass'd to James Barnett. Warrant No. 1090.
768,	Reuben Vass,	Subaltern	Byrd's R. 500,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., cor. to Lewis Craig. Warrant No. 547.
776,	Reuben Vass,	Sub.	Stephen's R., 500,	Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on wa- ters of Stoner's Fork, cor. to Benj. Craig, Lewis Craig and Elijah Craig. Ass'd to Thomas Montague. Warrant No. 634.

**Bundles 16-17.**

808,	Nicholas Sallis, Edward Cary, John Madison, John McCluckan,	Soldier, Subaltern,	1000, Jan. 4, 1782, 1000, Jan. 4, 1782, 1000, Jan. 4, 1782, 1000, Jan. 4, 1782,	By J. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek. Ass'd to Sampson Matthews. War- rant No. 348.
------	--	------------------------	--	---

**Bundles 18-19**

Surv. War't.	847, 896,	Justinian Wills,	Sergt. Maj.	Byrd's 100,	Mar. 4, 1783,	By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on waters of Sugar Creek—cor. to William Dewitt. Ass'd to Walter Dewitts.
856, 848,	Stephen Handcock,	Private,	50,	July 23, 1782,	By James Thompson, Lincoln Co., cor. to John Jackson.	

Bundles 20-21.

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
883, 22,	Edward Willis,	Private 2d Va.,	50, Feb. 11, 1783, By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on Miller's
23,	Edward Murphy,	Private 2d Va.,	50, Creek, a big fork of n. Elkhorn. All
24,	James Huckstep,	Private 2d Va.,	50, Ass'd to Joseph Watkins.
25,	Richard Bennett,	Private 2d Va.,	50,
26,	John Lewis,	Sergt. 2d Va.,	200,
27,	John Hughes,	Ensign 2d Va.,	1000,
34,	James Hibbin, dec'd,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,
34,	Peter Lawson, dec'd,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,
883, 37,	James Baughan,	Soldier,	[To William Hibbin, heir-at-law.]
37,	George Hancock,	Soldier,	[To David Lawson, heir-at-law.]
38,	John Woodson,	Soldier,	
39,	Ambrose Stogle,	Soldier,	
40,	William Walker,	Soldier,	
55,	John Hughes,	Soldier,	
55,	John Williams,		
55,	John Faris,		
55,	Jabez Stecker,		
55,	John Knroughty,		
55,	William Saunders,		
55,	James Cawthon,		
894, 623,	Benjamin Temple,	Subaltern Peachy's Batt.,	2000, Oct. 30, 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork. Adjoin. James Taylor's 2,000 a.
898,	Edward Ward,		3000, July 8, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, on the head branches of s. fork of Elk Horn—head of Jessamine Cr.

[In all 2,250 acres Ass'd to Joseph Watkins,

Bundles 22-23.

899,	Edward Ward,		2000, July 12, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, on the head branches of s. fork of Elk Horn—head of Jessamine Cr.
918, 218,	James Cowhard,	Subaltern,	2000, Dec. 11, 1782, By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on waters n. fork of Elkhorn—William Grant's land. To Jonathan Cowhard, heir-at-law. Ass'd to Joseph Early.

**Bundles 22-23.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
944, 152,	William Vawter,	Lieut. Hogg's Ind. Co.	200, Jan. 21, 1783, By James Garrard, Fayette Co., on Stoner's Fork of Licking. Cor to Lewis Craig.
154,	David Thompson,	Serg't Byrd's Reg't.	200, [To William Robinson, heir-at-law.]
478,	George Robinson,	Private Washington's	50, All Ass'd to Elijah Craig.
485,	William King,	Reg't.,	
975, 143,	Thomas Swearingen,	Private Washington's	50, 2000, Feb. 13, 1782, By Thomas Swearingen, Fayette Co., "on Maney Crossings on a branch of Johnston's fork of Licking."

**Bundles 24-28.**

987, 31,	James Lankford,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 2, 1782, By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on n. s. of
32,	Joseph Shepherd,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50, n. fork of Cooper's Run.—Cor. James
35,	David Harris,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50, Ifeath. All ass'd to Benjamin Bowles
163,	James Harris,	Sold. 2d. Va.,	50, and Augustin Eastin.
996, 243,	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000, Mar. 22, 1784, By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on waters of Lee's Creek, on e. s. of Licking—William May's line. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith—to George Clymer.
1001, 931,	James Wilkinson,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50, Feb. 15, 1783, By A. Eastin, Fayette Co., on Cooper's Run—cor. A. Eastin. Ass'd to Thomas Watkins.
1027, 769,	John Hill,	Sergeant,	200, Dec. 18, 1781, By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a branch of Green River—Wm. Montgomery's line. Benjamin Pettits cor.—James Barnett's cor.

**Bundles 29-30.**

1040, 695,	Joseph Grimsley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Jan. 14, 1783, By Thomas McClanahan, Jr., Fayette Co.,
696,	John Brumley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, on branch of Huston's Fork. All ass'd
697,	Christopher Fielding,	Soldier Wash'n,	50, to Thomas McClanahan.
698,	Patrick Ritchie,	Soldier Wash'n,	50,
699,	Jno. Baker Turner,	Soldier Wash'n,	50,
700,	William Poulter,	Soldier Byrd's,	50,
1049, 1109,	Benjamin Gibson,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Jan. 13, 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., Joseph McMurtry—Stafford's line.

Bundles 29-30.				
No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
1085, 499,	William Fields,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 5, 1784,	By John H. Craig, Fayette Co., on Glen's Creek—Cor. to Richard Young—Ass'd to Thomas Allecock—to Thomas Blanton.
Bundles 31-32.				
1134, 855,	Benjamin Row,	Soldier,	50, Sept. 14, 1783,	By Samuel Davis, Lincoln Co., on Co-bran's Creek, waters of Dick's R., adj. Whitley's settlement.
Bundles 33-34.				
1154, 281,	Edward Blackburn,	Subaltern,	300, Dec. 6, 1782,	By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on a branch of Hickman's Creek. To George Blackburn, br-at-law. Ass'd to Walker Johnson.
1155, 1002,	James Lockheart,	Sold., Capt. Sager's Co.,	50, Dec. 5, 1782,	By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on Ky. R., about 3 miles below mouth of Hickman's Creek. Ar. Walker Johnson's.
1146, James Johnson,		Sold. Capt. Dickenson's Co.,	50,	
1163, 105,	John Skelton,	Com. Off.,	200, Apr. 7, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn, adj. Patrick Henry's—Richard Brauhm's line.
Bundles 35-36.				
1170, 32,	Alexander McClanahan,	Capt. Col. Bouquet's Exped'n.,	1000, Jan. 13, 1783,	By Mat. Patterson, Fayette Co., on Mill Creek, a w. branch of Licking. Ass'd to Jacob Lockhart.
215,	Robert McClanahan, dec'd,	Sergeant,	200,	
1203, 139,	Henry Nixon,	Soldier Field's Co. (Gen. Forbes' Ex.)	50, .....	By ....., Fayette Co., on Rock Bridge Run, a w. br. of Bowman's Creek.
1215, 455,	Joseph Bledsoe,	Serg't Washington's	200, Mar. 5, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., beg. on bank of Ky. R., about 2 miles below Benson's Cabin. Ass'd to John Craig.
459,	Thomas Hidgcock,	Soldier,	50,	
Bundles 35-36.				
1216, 816,	John Johnson,	Soldier Hogg's Co.,	50, Sept. 20, 1782,	By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on Kentucky, below mouth of Cedar Run, at McMurtry's Ford. Ass'd to John Parker—to Rev'd John Todd and Robert Todd.

**Bundles 35-36.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
1232, . . .	William Hugart, ("I certify the above a true copy taken from the records of Fincastle Co., now Mont- gomery Co., Mar. 11, 1784, John Preston, S. M. Co.")	Lieutenant	1000, June 13, 1775, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Lick- ing Creek.
1235, 84, Evan Shelby,			500, Dec. 13, 1782, By John Shelby, Jr., Fayette Co., on waters of Hickman's Creek. Isaac Shelby and Chesley Callaway, Cln. Carriers; Daniel Boone, Marker.
1244, 71, John Saunders,		Corporal Byrd's	200, Feb. 28, 1783, By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on Hog Run, a br. of Beech Fork.
1247, 936, William Russell,		Serg't Byrd's	200, Jan. 9, 1783, By Thomas Hutchings, Lincoln Co., on Whitley's Creek. Ass'd to William Stone.
1255, 397, Richard Sansome,		Corp'l James Green's Co. of Regulars,	200, Apr. 19, 1783, By Ben Pope, Jefferson Co., on s. s. of Beech Fork. Ass'd to Martin Loggins— to Richard Parker.
1256, 396, James Loggins,		Corp'l 1st Va.	200, Jan. 23, 1783, By Thomas Whittedge, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Beach Fork, above mouth of Sun- fish Run.

NOTE—From this point on, the surveys are not numbered, but are filed in bundles of about 50 to 75 surveys each, and are indexed by bundle only.

**Bundle 37-38.**

Warrant 170, George Risher,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Dec. 13, 1783, By William Daniel, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River, adj. Daniel and Hite.
953, Israel Christian,	Commissary to Peachy's Battalion,	2000, July 15, 1783, By Philip Phillips, Jefferson Co., on Hincks Run, a br. of Nolin.
1105, William Ragsdale,	Sold. Capt. John Mc- Neelis's Co.,	50, . . . . ., By . . . . ., Lincoln Co., on waters Dick's R., adj. James Davis—Whitley's Settlement.
1077, Jeremiah Blinford,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on w. s. Hickman's trace, about 1 mile from Hickman's Creek. Ass'd to James Hogan.

<b>Bundles 37-38.</b>			RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
NO.	NAME				
Warrant,	Thomas Bowyer,		Officer,	1000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. River, about 8 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek—Patrick Henry's line—Ass'd to John Howard.
<b>Bundles 39-40.</b>					
Warrant,	Gabriel Throckmorton,		Captain,	500, Nov. 8, 1788,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on E. Floyd's Fork—John Thruston's line—
387,	Gabriel Throckmorton,		Captain,	500,	Francis Taylor's cor.—Ass'd to James McCormick—to William Hobday—and all ass'd to John Thruston by Edmund Taylor, power of Att'y.
609,	Edward Foley,		Soldier,	50,	By Fayette Co., at the head of a small branch that runs into Glen's Creek, on the n. s.
1209,	George Taylor,		Ensign,	1000, Dec. 9, 1783,	By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., near the Ohio—cor. to Edmund Taylor. To James Taylor, heir-at-law, of George Taylor, dec'd. "For Military service in the Va. service in the late war. Certificate of which hath been duly certified under the Hand and Seal of Dunmore.
1210,	Edmund Waggoner, dec'd,		Subaltern,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River—Tennant's line. Ass'd to Andrew Waggoner, hr-at-law—to Edmund Taylor.
136,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,		Captain,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork.
137,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,		Captain,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork.

**Bundles 39-40.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 138,	Charles Lewis, dec'd,	Captain,	1000, Oct. 29, 1783, By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork. All to Joseph Jones, Gdn. of John Lewis and Charles Lewis, sons of Charles Lewis, dec'd.

**Bundles 41-42.**

544,	Thomas Farah,	Sold. Stephen's R.	50, Feb. 26, 1783, By James Kinkead, Lincoln Co., on Scot's Creek, s. s. Kentucky River.
550,	Isom Crow,	Serg't Byrd's R.	200, Mar. 12, 1784, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Dry Creek—Thomas Carnal's line. Ass'd to Elijah Craig and to Robert Johnson.
	John McDiffit,	Sergeant,	200, July 20, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek—Anthony Paul's line.
	Nathan Abbott,	Non-Commiss'd,	200, May 20, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, in first large bottom below mouth of Scioto. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith.
337,	Thomas Morton,		2000, Mar. 12, 1783, By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on n. s. of Beech Fork—Hardin's Creek. Ass'd to Martin Nall.

**Bundle 48.**

328,	Thomas Lovell,	Drummer,	200, Aug. 24, 1783, By John Handley, Jefferson Co., on Long Lick Creek, formerly Panther Creek. Ass'd to William Fleming.
1008,	William Francis,	Soldier 1st Batt., Royal Americans,	50, July 22, 1783, By Samuel Davis, Lincoln Co.—Logan's Creek, cor. to John Crow. Issued to Henry Francis, bro. and br-at-law. Ass'd to John Francis, Jun'r, Ex'r of Henry Francis—then to John Farris.
1009,	John Francis,	Sold. 1st. Reg't, Reg.,	50, July 22, 1783,
326,	William Fleming,	Ass't Surgeon,	1000, Aug. 25, 1783, By John Handley, Jefferson Co., on Long Lick Creek, formerly Panther.

**Bundle 50.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,	John Adkins,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 12, 1783, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on Two Mile Creek.
	William Branaugh,	[Part.],	500, Nov. 8, 1783, By Jeremiah Briscoe, Jefferson Co., on main e. fork of Simpson's Creek.
1024.	Archibald Buchanan,	Sergt. Capt. Preston's Rangers],	200, Sept. 8, 1783, By Wm. McBrayer, Lincoln Co., on w. s. Salt R., adj. James McConn. Sen'r.
47.	William White,	Soldier,	50, By Jefferson Co., on Beech Fork, Ass'd to Henry Cartyer.
48.	Lewis Green,	Soldier,	50, By Jefferson Co., s. e. Both Ass'd to Abraham Hite—to John Kennedy.
959.	William Smith,	Sergeant,	200, Mar. 9, 1783, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, near mouth of Dry Creek, cor. to William Peachy, Ass'd to Cave Johnson.

**Bundle 52.**

179.	Thomas Poe,	Soldier,	50, Feb. 1, 1783, By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on Fish Pool Creek and Floyd's Fork, cor. William McConley and Gabriel Jones.
306.	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,	400,
307.	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,	400,
308.	Alexander Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's R.,	
333.	Sylvester Hughes,	Sold. Robert Stewart's Co. Reg's,	50,
334.	Charles Croucher,	Sold. Washington's	
		Reg't Reg's,	50,
731.	James Keeling,	Corp'l Washington's	
		Reg't Reg's,	200,
740.	Samuel Sparks,	Soldier Washington's	
		Reg't Reg's,	50,
1048.	John Edwards,	Sold. 1st Va.,	50, Dec. 12, 1781, All Ass'd to James Francis Moore.
1049.	John Taggart,	Soldier,	50, By Wm. McBrayer, Lincoln Co., w. s. Salt R.—George McAfee's Settlement.
1050.	Samuel Conner,	Old Va. Reg't,	50, All Ass'd to William McBrayer.

**Bundle 52.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
349,	Joel Harlow,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 4, 1783, By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek.
350,	James Helbdon,	Soldier,	50,
351,	Thomas Hill,	Sergeant,	200,
357,	William Kineade [Kineaid],	Soldier,	50, June 25, 1782, All Ass'd to Sampson Matthews.

**Bundle 53.**

249,	Christopher Hudson,	Captain,	1500, Jan. 13, 1783, By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Elkhorn — adj. Phillips — Elijah Craig's line, Ass'd to Lewis Craig.
178,	James Parrish,	Soldier,	50, May 24, 1783, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Hickman Creek.
251,	John Poindexter,	Sold. Capt. Fox's Rangers,	50,
300,	William Soudren,	Sergeant,	200,
476,	Charles Arnold,	Soldier,	50,
523,	Richard Four Acres,	Soldier Col. Washington's R.,	All Ass'd to Lewis Craig.

**Bundle 54.**

252,	John Thompson,	Sold. Capt. Jno. Paris' Rangers,	50, Apr. 27, 1784, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of Glen's Creek, waters of the Ky., about 2 miles s. of Sam Bstill's cabin. Ass'd to William Arnold—Robert Sanders—Lewis Craig.
717,	William Edwards,	Sold. Capt. Stewart's Rangers,	50,
266,	Henry Harvie,	Soldier,	50, Dec. 23, 1783, By John H. Craig, Fayette Co., on Glen's Creek—Joseph Blackford's line. Ass'd to Jeremiah Craig.
162,	Major General Charles Lee,	Major [par. 5,000A],	500, Dec. 19, 1783, By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on n. fork of Green River, adj. Abraham Hite—cor. Isaac Hite, Ass'd to James Nourse.

No.	NAME	Bundle 57.	
		RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 69, 70,	John Shelby, Sr., John Shelby, Sr.,		Dec. 16, 1782, By John Shelby, Jr., Fayette Co., on w. fork Hickman's Creek—cor. to Isaac Shelby's land. 500, 500,
135,	Phillip Ross,	Lieut. Bouquet's Ex.	2000, Jan. 23, 1784, By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., joins Joseph Hite—Harrod's Creek.
873,	Barney Riley,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 1, 1780, By John Ray, Jr., Jefferson Co., about 2 miles above mouth Cox's Creek, on s. Salt R.
946,	John Wiley,	Sold. Capt. Dicker- son's Rangers,	50, May 31, 1784, By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Beechfork, adjoin Ezekiel Morris and John Phillips. Ass'd to Thomas Row- land.
955,	John Pryor,	Sold. Capt. Pres- ton's Rangers,	50,
48, 399,	Dominick Moran, Jacob Check,	Soldier, Sold., 2d Va., Col. Byrd,	50, May 31, 1783, By Wm. Henry, Lincoln Co., on Harrod's Landing Run, Ass'd to John Gilmore.
974,	David Hudson,	Sold. 2d Va.,	50, Jan. 21, 1783, By Wm. Henry, Lincoln Co., on banks of Dick's R.—Henry Dougherty's cor. Ass'd to David Henderson—to Samuel Shelton.
	Thomas Swearingen,		500, Mar. 24, 1784, By Van Swearingen, Fayette Co., on n. fork of Licking.
494,	Michael Rice,	Non-com.,	200, Mar. 5, 1784, By Rob't Johnson, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, at a place called Bullittsburg. Ass'd to Joseph Smith.
156,	James Phillips,		200, Mar. 25, 1784, By Van Swearingen, on n. fork Licking. Ass'd to Thomas Swearingen.
120,	John McClanahan, dec'd,	Subaltern,	2000, Nov. 12, 1782, By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., adj. lands of Anderson & Co., on Lick br. of Robinson's Creek, where Cumber- land road leaves Robinson's Creek. To John McClanahan, son and heir-at- law.

**Bundle 58.**

**Bundle 58.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 119,	Larkin Chew,	Lieut. Col. Byrd's Regt.,	2000, Mar. 10, 1783, By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Green R., 1½ miles from Pittman's Sta. Ass'd to John McClanahan—to John McClanahan, his son and heir-at-law.
450,	John Sampson,	Soldier,	50, Mar. 12, 1784, By Wm. Steele, Fayette Co., between r. hand branch of Clear Creek, and the Ky.—Samuel Todd's line—Cunningham's line. Ass'd to Ben Rennolds—to Richard Mitchell.
536,	James Gunn,	Captain,	1000, Mar. 16, 1784, By Alex'r Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, bet. lands of Griffin & Mercer—hill near Harrod's Creek, s. fork Harrod's Creek, Ass'd to John Madison, Jr.

**Bundles 60-61.**

847,	John Kinkcad,	Sold. Capt. Lewis' Co.,	50, Apr. 5, 1781, By Wm. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on waters of Dick's River.
44,	Richard Williamson,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 4, 1780, By James Kennedy, Lincoln Co.
58,	William Frogg,		2000, Oct. 27, 1780, By James Hord, D. S., George May, S. Ky. C., Kentucky Co., on s. s. Cain Run, and n. s. Dick's R.—John Bowman's Settlement—Joseph Bowman's Settlement—Adam Smith's Settlement. Ass'd to Isaac Hite, John Bowman and Joseph Bowman, in Company.
57,	William Bronaugh,		3000, July 21, 1781, Jefferson Co., on Stewart's Creek, a branch of Beech Fork of Salt R. Ass'd to Doctor John Briscoe—to William Stewart.
184,	James Ryon,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 30, 1780, By James Hord, Kentucky Co., on waters of Dick's R.—cor. James Smith. Ass'd to John Wilson.

Bundles 60-61.					
No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED		
Warrant,	John Ware,	[War't 3000 A],	1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the br's of Bear Grass Creek, a s. br. of the Ohio—cor. William Christian.	
23,	Evan Shelby,		500, June 10, 1780,	By James Douglas, Ass't, George May, Surv. Kentucky Co., on waters of the Rowling Fork of Salt R., on the s. s. of the Hunter's Trace—Clay Lick—Cartwright's Creek.	
408,	John Hughes, dec'd,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 30, 1781,	Lincoln Co., on Doctor's Fork.	
640,	John Johnson,	Soldier,	50,	Both Ass'd to William Stewart.	
886,	Edward Gill, Sen'r,	Soldier,	50, June 4, 1780,	By James Thompson, Ass't, Kentucky Co., on n. s. Kentucky R., Ass'd to Thomas Rowland.	
	John Dickenson,		3000, July 1, 1775,	By John Floyd, Ass't to William Preston, Fincastle Co., on waters of Turkey Creek, a branch of the Kentucky, about 5 miles from same—Captain Ware's line.	
50,	Henry Steel,	Sergeant,	200, Feb. 19, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Fern Creek, adj. Sampson Matthews. Ass'd to Abraham Hite, Sen'r.	
361,	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant,	100, Apr. 1, 1783,	By Hubbard Taylor, Jefferson Co., on Cumberland Road Fork of Sinking Ck.	
362,	Christopher Blackburne,	Sergeant,	100,	Adj. William Buckner and James Reid. Ass'd to Robert Ware and Philip Buckner.	
Bundle 63.					
443,	Richard Branham,	Sergt. Washington's Regt.,	200, Feb. 11, 1783,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on s. s. of North Elkhorn.	
557,	Thomas Rowland,	[part]	500, Apr. 7, 1784,	By Nath'l Massie, Fayette Co., on main s. Fork of Licking on s. s.—John Townsend's line—William Wood's line.	
Bundles 69-70.					

*Land-Office WARRANT, N<sup>o</sup> 159*

*To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.*

**T**HIS shall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more Surveys, for *major general Charles Lee*.

his Heirs or Assigns, the Quantity of *Six thousand five hundred and* Acres of Land, due unto the said *Major General Charles Lee* for military service performed by him to the *State* between *Great Britain* and *France* as attests according to the Terms of the King of Great Britain's proclamation of 1763 a Certificate for which duly passed is received into the Land Office GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the said Office, on this *fourth* Day of *November* in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy *Nine*.

*John Harvey Secy. L. O.*

*in front of my q. Secy. L. O. in - 1779  
off in 1779 Secy. L. O.*

This is to certify that Mr James Wharm has full power  
to make in any manner meeting land; the lo-  
cation and setting the land granted to me by this name  
-  
Charles Lee

Book by Bonds April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1899

Witness  
Thomas Lee

all

Witness  
and 28th 1899

James Wharm  
and 28th 1899

Surveyed for James Kearn Apr<sup>l</sup> Charles  
 Lee 1000 Acres of Land in Jefferson County  
 by virtue of a Military Warrant N<sup>o</sup> 159  
 Entered April 28<sup>th</sup> 1786 on the 1<sup>st</sup> Branches  
 of the S<sup>th</sup> fork of Harrods Creek including  
 a spring & Beech Lane marked I H where  
 of Standing Stone Creek, Beginning  
 at three small Beeches stands in a Oak  
 Place abt 120 ft nearly a N<sup>o</sup> E course from  
 said spring and opening N<sup>o</sup> 45 E

355 ft to two sugar trees & Beech  
 thence S<sup>o</sup> 45 E 450 ft to a hickory  
 W<sup>o</sup> Oak & Dog wood thence S<sup>o</sup> 45 W<sup>o</sup>

335 ft to two Ashes & Walnut

stands on a flat thence N<sup>o</sup> 45 W<sup>o</sup> 450 ft to the Beginning

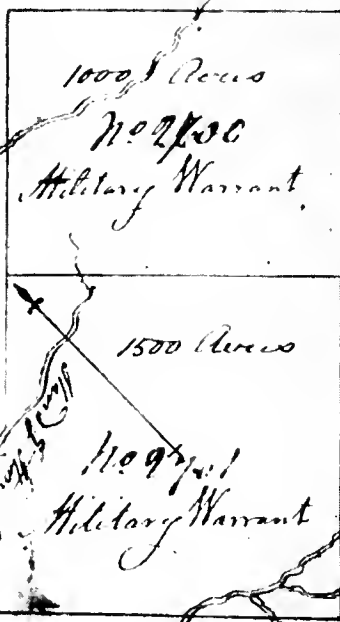
Also 1500 Acres part of the same Warrant Beginning at two Ashes  
 and Walnut south corner to his 1000 Acre Survey and running  
 S<sup>o</sup> 45 W<sup>o</sup> 458 ft to a sugar tree poplar & Black Oak thence standing  
 on the S<sup>th</sup> Bank of a small bro. thence N<sup>o</sup> 45 W<sup>o</sup> 610 ft to a  
 large sugar tree and Beech crossing a bro at 200 ft standy Stone  
 Creek at 520 ft thence N<sup>o</sup> 45 E 212 ft to two sugar trees and  
 Oak thence S<sup>o</sup> 45 E 160 ft to a sugar tree Elm & Beech on the  
 N<sup>o</sup> W<sup>o</sup> side of a hill abt 20 ft on the E<sup>th</sup> side of standy Stone Creek  
 thence N<sup>o</sup> 45 E 245 ft crossing standy Stone to the Beginning

Variation -

J<sup>n</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Bolton 966.

Ma<sup>th</sup> Shaw Bushy

Geo. Neale marker.



W<sup>th</sup> D. S. J. C.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1783

Geo. Maydell

James Morrison has no survey as far  
 as within the limit of my knowledge  
 Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1784  
 Wm. C. Cary

Alex<sup>d</sup> White  
~~James Morrison~~  
 Plott. 2500 Acres  
 Harrods Creek  
 Co<sup>d</sup>  
 Recorded  
 Feb 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1784  
~~Grants 1784~~  
~~1784~~  
 1784  
 Recorded B 4  
 B P 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 26<sup>th</sup>

Alex<sup>d</sup> White  
 two Surveys one of 10000  
 & the other 11500  
 Lessen County  
 Feb 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 1784  
 Grants 1784  
 1785  
 Recorded here  
 (67)  
 Two Surveys  
 1784

**Bundles 71-72.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
Warrant, 159,	Major General Charles Lee,	Major [5000],	2500,	Dec. 26, 1783, By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on the n. branches of south fork of Harrod's Creek. Ass'd to James Nourse. [Lee's Autograph Assignment.]
762,	John Wheeler,	Soldier,	50,	Oct. 28, 1783, By Daniel Boone, Lincoln Co., on s. s. Kentucky River—in first large bottom 2 miles above mouth of "Drowning" Creek.
197, 198, 703, 588, 716,	Col. William Peachy, Col. William Peachy, Col. William Peachy, Philip Corby, Zaccheus Corby,	Paymaster, Paymaster, Captain, Soldier Phillip's Co. Soldier Phillip's Co.	1000, 1000, 3000, 50, 50,	Mar. 13, 1784, By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., bank of the Ohio, 17 poles above mouth of Dry Creek. [Total 5000 A.] May 20, 1784, By Isaac Cox, Jefferson County, on Fro-man's Creek, a branch of Beech Fork—Adj. Paul Froman—both Ass'd to James Overton.
	Capt. Audley Paull,		2000,	July 20, 1771, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. fork of Bear Grass Creek, a n. branch of Kentucky River, and about 18 miles from the same, being on the s. s. of the Ohio, and about 90 miles from the mouth of the Kentucky River—cor. to John Floyd's land—cor. to William Christian's land.
840,	Loftus Pullen,	Soldier,	50,	Jan. 12, 1785, By John Bryant, Lincoln Co., on Paint Lick Creek.

**Bundle 73.**

868, 869,	John Hay, Thomas Miller,	Soldier, Soldier,	50, 50,	Dec. 11, 1783, By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Salt River, at mouth of Plumb Creek. Ass'd to Israel Christian.
776,	George McCormick,	Subaltern [2000],	1000,	June 26, 1784, By John Constant, Fayette Co., on Creek that emptys into Licking between Upper and Lower Blue Licks on n. s. Ass'd to Philip Pendleton—James McCallister—John Constant.

**Bundle 75-A.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 894,	John Anthony,	Captain,	3000, Mar. 31, 1784, By Christopher Irvine—Lincoln Co., on waters of Silver Creek—cor. Christopher Irvine—Samuel Bell's survey—cross Elk Garden Creek—Hugh Ross's line—John Anderson's survey.
1177,	Edward Sprigg, dec'd,	Capt. Washington's 1000, Sept. 30, 1783, R. [3000],	By Philip Philips, Jefferson Co., cor. Shepherd Gunn, about 1 mile s. from main Fork of s. Fork of Nole Linn. Ass'd to Daniel Brodhead.

**Bundle 76.**

363,	George Muse,	Field Officer [part.]	300, Mar. 24, 1784, By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on head waters of Little Kentucky, adj. This survey was for 1,300 acres, the 1,000 acres being on 2 Treasury War-rants issued to (Commodore) Richard Taylor, and assigned by Edmund Taylor.] [George Muse was a British Officer, and, according to Gen'l James Taylor, of Newport, Ky., taught tactics to Gen'l George Washington. P. F. T.]
------	--------------	-----------------------	---

**Bundle 77.**

Hon. William Byrd,	Col. of the Va. Regt. 1000,	June 3, 1774,	By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on waters of Beargrass Creek, which falls into the Ohio at the head of the Falls—McCorkle's land—cor. to John Floyd—cor. to Southall & Charlton. [Copy of clause of Wm. Byrd's will devising to Thomas Byrd, Att. by M. Byrd. Also Certificate signed "M. Byrd."]
--------------------	-----------------------------	---------------	--

**Bundle 79.**

990,	Samuel Miller,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Feb. 3, 1784, By Thomas Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on a br. of Silver Creek, emptying at Locust Bent—William McBride's heirs. Ass'd to James Morrison.
------	----------------	-----------------	--

**Bundle 79.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 213,	John Coffey,	Sergeant,	200, May 1, 1785, By Hugh Ross, Lincoln Co., on waters of Silver Creek, on a branch running in above Locust Bent, on w. fork of said Creek. Ass'd to Bazalcel Maxwell.
246,	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	1000, Nov. 20, 1785, By William Lindsay, Fayette Co., on Bank Lick Creek, a branch of Licking, 1 mile above Logan's Spring. Ass'd to Samuel Meredith and George Clymer.
233,	Robert Nourse,	[3000 A],	1000, Dec. 14, 1784, By Simon Morgan, Fayette Co., on waters of Cabbie Creek, and the n. f. of Licking—cor. John Marshall, Jr. —Ass'd to James Nourse.

**Bundle 80.**

545, 546,	Reuben Vass, Reuben Vass,	Subalt. Byrd's [part] Subalt. Byrd's [part]	250, 250, Oct. 1, 1784, By William Hays, Fayette Co., on s. of Daniel Boone's Preemption. Ass'd by Vincent Vass, Att'y-in-fact, to William Ellis.
--------------	------------------------------	--	---

**Bundle 81.**

796, 798,	George Mercer, John Fenton Mercer,	Captain, Ensign,	1000, 1000, July 17, 1784, By Robert Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., cor. Israel Thompson—both Ass'd to Sam'l Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact for George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer.
785, 799,	George Mercer, John Fenton Mercer,	Field Officer Byrd's, Ensign Fry's,	1000, 1000, July 16, 1784, By Robert Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on Mill Creek adjoining Israel Thompson. Ass'd to Samuel Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact for George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer.
693,	Joseph Stevens, dec'd,	Field Officer,	2000, Dec. 10, 1783, By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Gess's Fork, a branch of Brashear's Creek.—Joseph Roberts' line—Ass'd to William Heslop by Richard Stevens, heir-at-law.

<b>Bundle 81.</b>			RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
NO.	NAME				
Warrant,					
786,	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,	May 8, 1784,	By Philip Taylor, Jefferson Co., on s. s.
787,	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000,		of a Creek running into the Ky. River,
791,	George Mercer,	Captain, Wash'n's,	1000,		on the s. s., about 4 or 5 miles from the
792,	George Mercer,	Captain, Fry's,	1000,		mouth—Mill Creek—Ass'd to Samuel
802,	John Feuton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000,		Beall by James Mercer, Att'y-in-fact.
<b>Bundle 84.</b>					
101,	John Shingleton,	Soldier,	50,	Apr. 14, 1785,	By William Harvie, Fayette Co., on Boggs' Fork of Boon's Creek—small spring improved by Drake and John South. Ass'd to French Strother—to John Harvie.
817,	Zachary Lewis,	Subaltern Stephen's,	2000,	Apr. 8, 1781,	By W. Ward, Fayette Co., on w. s. Hickman's Trace. Ass'd to Martin Hawkins.
<b>Bundles 85-86-87.</b>					
	James Sullivan,		1000,	Jan. 24, 1783,	By Joseph Barnet, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Rolling Fork—mouth Price's Creek. Jacob Myers' line—Skeggs's Station.
	Jethro Sumner,		2000,	June 24, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters Elk Horn Creek.
	William Sutherland,	Ensign 95th,	1000,	June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio River—cor. William Peachy—cor. William Bowyer.
894,	John Anthony,	[part]	318,	Apr. 9, 1785,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on waters Silver Creek—cor. Christopher Irvine Ass'nee Callaway—Elverton Peyton's line—Stone Lick—George Smith's line—on Taylor's Fork of Silver Creek. By James Reutfro, Lincoln Co., on "Cautucka River"—Paint Lick—cor. Humphrey Thompkins.
415,	Edward Sutton,	Sold. 1st Va.,	50,	May 27, 1784,	
	Charles Knight,	Sergt. [War't 500]	200,		
501,	James Samuel,	Private,	50,		
364,	George Muse,	Field Off. [part]	50,	June 15, 1785,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Ohio River, about 20 miles above Falls.
366,	George Muse,	Field Off. [part].	950,		Both Ass'd to Richard Taylor by Hubbard Taylor, Att'y for George Muse.
742,	John Barksdale,	Serjeant,	100,		Ass'd to Richard Taylor.

**Bundle 88.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
Warrant, 707, 708,	Thomas Hitchcock, Newman Boulware, dec'd,	Soldier, Byrd's, Soldier,	50, 50,	By Arthur Fox—Jefferson Co., on Ohio about 18 or 20 miles above Falls—cor. John Carter—No. 708 to Margaret Jennett (?) and Eliza Boulware, co- heirs. Both Ass'd to John Craig—to Elijah Craig.
705,	Augustin Ramsay,	Soldier,	50,	To Margaret, Milly and Anne Ramsay, legal reps.
706,	Richard Evans, dec'd,	Soldier,	50,	To Elizabeth Evans, legal representative. By Arthur Fox, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, cor. John Carter—18 mile Creek— Ass'd to John Craig—to Elijah Craig.
548, 549,	Reuben Vass, Reuben Vass,	Subaltern, Byrd's, Subaltern, Byrd's,	500, 500,	By William Hays, Fayette Co., on waters of Licking.—Enoch Smith's line. Issued to Vincent Vass, Att'y. Ass'd to John Chiles.
193,	Archibald Thompson,		200,	Dec. 22, 1783, By Septimus Davis, Fayette Co.—cor. Chapman Austin—Ass'd to Israel Christian.
106, 442,	Dominick Mourning, William Camp,	Sold. 1st Va., Corporal Washing- ton's, Private,	50, 200,	Oct. 10, 1783, By Ben. Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Jessamine Creek. Joins Adam Stephen.
469, 1388,	Francis Irvin, John Campbell,		50, 1000,	Ass'd to Joseph Craig. Dec. 22, 1783, By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Fox Run—John Paul's line—Jacob Myers' Preemption [1000 acres Ass'd to John Connelley, Oct. 21, 1783.]
704,	John Sallard,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,	Sept. 10, 1784, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on creek emptying into Licking, 9 miles below lower Salt Springs, Ass'd to Lewis Craig.
223,	Benjamin Winslow,	Subaltern,	500,	Ass'd to Daniel Boone (but Plat and survey has been removed from file).

**Bundles 89-90.**

No.	NAME	Bundle 91.	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
Warrant, 564,	David Stewart,		Commissary Col. Andrew Lewis's Expedition against the Indians,	2000, Nov. 1, 1784,	By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Little Ky.—cor. Smith and Preston's line. To John Stewart, son and heir.
100, 464,	Henry Brown, James Twopence,	Bundle 93.	Soldier Byrd's, Soldier Christian's Rangers,	50, Dec. 7, 1784, 50,	By Ben. Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of Bowman's Creek.
	James Buford,	Bundle 94.	Serjeant,	200, Aug. 5, 1775,	By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., near the head of Middle Fork of Elk Horn—joins John Maxwell—Ass'd to James Cowden—to Charles Cummins—to John Floyd.
	William Christian,		Capt. Va. Regt.,	1000, June 12, 1774,	By James Douglass, Fincastle Co., on Salt River, about 20 miles from the Falls, including the Salt Springs and Buffaloe Liek.
	Arthur Campbell,			1000, June 3, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Bear Grass Creek, about a mile from same—cor. Harrison—John Connelly's line.
	John Allen, dec'd,			2000, June 22, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Salt River. To James Allen, representative.
	William Inglis,		Lieut, [2,000],	1000, July 18, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on s. s. thereof, about 20 miles from Ky. River—John Draper's line.
	John Ware,		Capt. [3000 A] part.	1000, July 15, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on n. branches of Ky. River, about 5 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to Samuel Meredith—Ass'd to Patrick Henry—by him [Autograph] to Thomas Madison.



I do hereby certify that Griffin Peart is intitled as  
Ensign in the Virginia Regiment under the Command  
of Colo<sup>l</sup> Washington to two thousand Acres of Land  
Agreable to his Majesty's Proclamation of October 1763  
and being desirous of locating the same on some of the  
Western Waters, you are hereby strictly Authorized and  
Required to survey the same two Thousand Acres where  
soever the said Griffin Peart shall require it. taking  
care not to interfere with any surveys which have  
been made by Order of Council or Patents already Gran-  
ted, and This shall be your Warrant for so doing

Given under my hand and seal  
this 17.<sup>th</sup> day of December 1773

To the Surveyor  
of Fincastle County }

Sir

Mr. Hancock Taylor is hereby ~~Comperred~~  
to direct my survey or surveys

To Colo<sup>l</sup> William Preston

J WMMOTG

Griffin Peart

Bundle 94.

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,	Griffin Peart,	Ensign Washington,	2000, June 30, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn—cor. to Charles Lewis—Autograph certificate of Lord Dunmore as to service. Dec. 17, 1773. [See this.]
	William Peachy,	Field Officer,	2000, Aug. 4, 1778, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., in the fork at the junction of the Ohio and Ky. Rivers, on east side of Ky., cor. to William Christian.
	Thomas Dean,	Serjeant,	200, May 11, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio R., in first large bottom about 9 miles above Big Miami—cor. Hugh Mercer.
	William Peachy,	Field Off. 2d Va.,	2000, July 7, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn—cor. Philip Love.
	John Hickman,	Lieutenant,	1000, July 13, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., n. s. of Ky. R., John Willis and Jacob Sadusky, Chain Carriers.
	Thomas Gist,	2000, June , 1775, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on Gist's Creek.	
	Christopher Gist,	3000, June , 1775, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River, on Gist's Creek, a br. of the Licking. Survey to Thomas Gist.	"Let the Patent issue in the name of Nathaniel Gist, who is oldest son and heir-at-law of Christopher Gist (signed) Wm. Preston, S. F. C."
	William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000, June 6, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the branches of the Ohio, on s. s. of same—cor. Col. Byrd's line—McCorkle's upper cor.—1398 poles from the Falls of the Ohio, at the mouth of Bear Grass Creek.

**Bundle 94.**

No. Warrant.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
	Col. William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000, Aug. 9, 1775,	By Isaac Hite, Fincastle Co., on s. e. of Kentucky R., about 25 miles from mouth. Ass'd to Abraham Hite and Peter Hog.
	Col. William Fleming,	Captain,	3000, June 2, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio 590 poles below Connelly's lower corner—about 5 miles below the Falls—cor. to Thomas Bowyer and John Ware. [Copy of Dunmore's certificate.]
	Hugh Allen,		1000, June 7, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass Ck., about 5 miles from the Ohio—cor. Charleton and Southall's survey.
	John Draper,	Officer,	1000, June 6, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters Bear Grass, about 3 or 4 miles from Falls, by a Buffalo trace crossing Creek. Ass'd to John Floyd.
	William Peachy,	Field Officer,	1000, June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio—cor. Hancock Eustace, about 1541 poles above mouth of Bear Grass, cor. David Robinson.
	John Bowyer,		1000, June 4, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branch of Floyd's Creek, about 3 miles from Ky. River—cor. Dandridge. Ass'd to William Madison.
	John Ashby,	Capt. Co. of Rangers,	3000, June 8, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on head branches of Bear Grass Creek [War-rant for 3000 acres].
	Walter Stewart,	Serjeant, 44th R.,	200, July 10, 1776,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a branch of Licking Creek.
	Alexander Spotswood,		2000, July 11, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek, about 90 miles from the Ohio—William Naskes [?] land. Issued to Alexander Spotswood Dandridge, Assignee.

**Bundle 94.**

No. Warrant,	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
	John Waller,	Lieut. 2d. Va.,	1000, June 20, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn Creek, Ass'd to Alexander Waugh—to Hancock Taylor—Patented to Zachary Taylor, his heir-at-law.
	John Ashby,	Capt. Rangers,	2000, June 23, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., cor. to Hancock Taylor.
	Samuel Meredith,	Captain,	2000, July 11, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., waters of Elk Horn Creek—cor. William Christain—cor. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge.
	Alexander Spotswood,		1000, June 6, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass Creek, on s. fork, 650 poles from Falls of Ohio—land surveyed for Col. William Preston, in a line of Hancock Taylor, To Alexander Spotswood Dandridge, Assignee.
	James Robinson,	Subaltern [2000].	1000, July 15, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., about 5 miles e. of the head of Elk Horn Creek, 30 miles from the Ky. R.—cor. to Thomas Hinds—to Patrick Henry, Assignee—Ass'd to Thomas Madison.
	Thomas Carter,	Ensign,	2000, July 14, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches of Elk Horn Creek—cor. to William Phillips—to John Carter, rep. of Thomas Carter, dec'd. Articles of agreement between John Carter, of City of Williamsburg, Merchant, and Elijah Craig, of Orange, July 26, 1779.
	John Hickman,		1000, July 13, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R.—cor. to Hon. William Byrd—cor. Capt. Robert McKensie.
	John Ware,	[3000].	1000, July 9, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Elk Horn Creek—cor. Col. Christian. Ass'd to Richard Cave.

## Bundle 94.

No. Warrant.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
	William Hugart,	Lieutenant,	1000, June 14, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Licking Creek, to Thomas Hugart, Ass'd to Thomas Wright.
	John Lawson	Lieut., 2d Va., [2000],	1000, May 26, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 16 miles below mouth of Ky. R.—John Lawson, of Fauquier; Ass'd to Martin Pickett of Fauquier, July 12, 1779.
	Thomas Hickman,		2000, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Boon's Creek, which runs into Ky. about 4 miles below Boonesborough. To James Hickman, rep.
	John Ware,	[3000],	1000, July 9, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. of Elk Horn Creek—cor. Col. Christian—Ass'd to Richard Cave.
	William Hugart,	Lieutenant,	1000, June 14, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Licking Creek; to Thomas Hugart, Ass'd to Thomas Wright.
	John Lawson,	Lieut., 2d Va. [2000],	1000, May 26, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 16 miles below mouth of Ky. R. John Lawson, of Fauquier, Ass'd to Martin Pickett, of Fauquier, July 12, 1779.
	Thomas Hickman,		2000, July 18, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on brs. Boon's Creek; to James Hickman, rep.
	William Henry,	Lieut., [2000],	1000, July 9, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn; cor. to Jno. Floyd; cor. to Patrick Henry; Ass'd to John Sutton.
	Hugh Allen, dec'd,		1000 June 25, 1776, By John Floyd; Fincastle Co., on waters Clear Creek, a br. of the Ky., about 10 miles above Harrod's Landing; cor. Rollins; to John Allen, heir-at-law.

**Bundle 94.**

No. Warrant.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
	George Elliott,		200, May 21, 1774, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, joining and below mouth of Ky., surveyed for Francis Preston and John Smith, Ass'nees of Francis Smith; Ass'nee of George Elliott.
	Matthew Anderson,	Non-com.,	200, May 27, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 19 miles above Falls; beg. at mouth of Creek, just above 3rd island above Falls; to John Carter, Ass'd to Elijah Craig.
	Henry Russell,	Subaltern,	2000, July 12, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a n. branch of Ky. River, about 95 miles from the Ohio; cor. Alexander Spotswood Dandridge; to William Russell, heir-at-law.
	Captain Henry Harrison, dec'd,		1000, June 7, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass about 5 miles from Ohio; cor. John Ware; to Henry Harrison, son and heir.
	John Blagg,	Capt. 1st Va. [3000],	1000, June 3, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Bear Grass; cor. to Alexander Waugh, Finnie and Charleston, 800 poles from the Ohio, and 1½ miles above the Falls; to James McCorkle, Ass'nee of Daniel Trigg, Ass'nee of John Blagg.
	Leroy Griffin, dec'd,		2000, May 27, 1775, By John Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, about 18 or 20 miles from Falls; 2 miles below the 3rd island above Falls; near Harrod's Creek; to Judith Griffin, daughter.
	Samuel McDowell,		2000, July 11, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn.

**Bundle 94.**

No. Warrant,	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
	William Christian,		1000, May 12, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a s. branch of the Ohio called Big Bone Creek, including the large Buffalo Lick and Salt Spring, being about 4 miles from the Ohio.
	James McDowell, dec'd,		1000, June 14, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on a s. fork of Licking Creek; to James McDowell, heir-at-law.
	Lieut. Peter Steenbergen,		2000, Nov. 8, 1775,	By [Isaac] Hite, Fincastle Co., on Hickman's Creek, a branch of Kentucky R.; cor. James Douglas; to Col. Abraham Hite, Ass'nee.
	James Robinson,	Subaltern,	1000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., about 5 miles e. of the head branches of Elk Horn, and 32 miles from the Ky.; cor. Patrick Henry. Ass'd to Thomas Hind [Hinde?].
	Thomas Waggoner,	Capt.	Washington's, 3000, July 4, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor; Fincastle Co., on s. fork of Elk Horn; cor. to Slaughter and Jones; to Andrew Waggoner, heir-at-law. Ass'd to Edmund Taylor.
	Thomas Bowyer,		1000, July 13, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. Vaughan's line.
	Jethro Sumner,		2000, June 24, 1775,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, and called "Sumner's Forest."
	Turner Southall,		2000, June 27, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn, beg. on s. bank of Creek by a large Buffaloe ford, 360 poles above Cove Run [Cave Run]; Ass'd to Bartholomew Dandridge.
	Alexander Waugh,		1000, July 21, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; Ass'd to William Preston; to John Floyd.

**Bundle 94.**

No. Warrant,	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
	Captain Henry Harrison, dec'd,		1000,	June 2, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on s. s. Ohio, 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the head of Falls; cor. Thomas Bowyer and William Fleming; to Henry Harrison, son and heir.
	John Smith,	Capt. New Levies [3000]	1000,	June 29, 1775, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on branches Spring Creek, a br. of Ky. River; line of Glen's land; cor. to Moffett; to George Skillern, Ass'nee; ass'd to William Preston.
	William Preston,	Captain [3000],	1000,	July 13, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. William Phillips' land. Ass'd Oct. 8, 1779, to Joseph Rogers and John Seabery. [SEE THIS.]
	Thomas Fleming]	Captain,	3000,	July 7, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; on draft running into s. fork—crossing n. fork. Ass'd to Patrick Henry.
	William Phillips,	Major,	3000,	Fincastle; on branches of Elk Horn. [Survey Torn.]
	John Savage,	[3000],	1000,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., land known as Cave [or Cove] Spring; s. fork of Elk Horn. Ass'd to Abraham Hite; surveyed to William Preston.
	Nathaniel Gist,		3000,	June , 1775, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., on Gist's Creek; to Thomas Gist, representative.
	Alexander Finnie, father, William Finnie, son,	Lieut. Byrd's, Surgeon's Mate, Byrd's,	2000, 2000,	June 1, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on Ohio; [Richard] Taylor's line; above mouth of Bear Grass; Ass'd to Richard Charleton and James Southall. [This is now the heart of Louisville.]
	John Finnie, son,	Ensign Byrd's,	2000,	

**Bundle 95.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant. 63.	Benjamin Powell.	Serjeant Byrd's,	200, Nov. 25, 1783, By Jo. Helm, Jefferson Co., on Clover Creek, Meriweather's line; Hite's Run. Ass'd to James Madison.
231.	Samuel Young,	Sergeant,	200, Nov. 24, 1783, By Jo. Helm, Jefferson Co., on Clover Creek, formerly called Hargises Fork; adj. Powell's survey. Ass'd to James Madison.
573.	Barney Ryley,	Soldier,	50, [No Survey found.]

**Bundles 96-97.**

41.	James Hendrick,	Captain [3000],	500, Nov. 25, 1783, By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on waters of Town Fork of Salt R.; joins Charles Simms. To Rev. David Griffith, Ass'nee.
759.	John Hall, dec'd,	Sergt. Phillip's Co.,	200, Nov. 23, 1783, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on a small br. of Licking; adj. Daniel Boone's Settlement.
390.	Henry Cissel, dec'd, [To Wm. Cissel, heir-at-law.]	Soldier,	50, Sept. 7, 1783, By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., near head waters of Huston's Fork of Licking and Elk Horn. All Ass'd to John Hord.
391.	James Cissel, dec'd, [To Wm. Cissel, heir-at-law.]	Soldier,	50.
392.	William Cissel,	Soldier,	50.
393.	William Mitchell,	Soldier,	50.
672.	Joseph Ray,	Capt. Stanwix's Com'd,	500, Nov. 22, 1783, By James Kincaid, Lincoln Co., on Sugar Creek; Dewitt's survey. Ass'd to William Hamilton.
409.	William Hughes,	Serjeant,	200, Nov. 24, 1783, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co.
355.	Francis Scott,	Soldier,	50, Mar. 13, 1784, By Joshua Bennett, Fayette Co., including the two Salt Springs at the Lower Blue Licks, on Licking Creek; to James Parberry, ass'nee of William Floyd, ass'nee of John Floyd, ass'nee of Philip Love, ass'nee of Turner H. Hudson, ass'nee of Francis Scott.

No.	Bundles 96-97.		RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
	NAME				
Warrant, 897,	David Crews.		Corporal.	200.	Mar. 19, 1783, By Jesse Cartwright, Fayette Co., on Ky. River, opposite mouth of Jack's Creek.
381,	Gabriel Throckmorton.		Captain [part],	250.	Nov. 11, 1783, By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on E. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. William Bartlett; William Holday's line; to James Crain, ass'nee of William Bartlett, ass'nee of Gabriel Throckmorton.
86,	Thomas Buford,		Captain [part],	1090.	Jan. 28, 1784, By William Montgomery, Lincoln Co., 337 acres on head branches of Henry's Fork; Isaac Shelby's line; cor. to George Cliven; Owen Davers' line; to Samuel Craig, Ass'nee.
49,	Thomas Barron.		Serjeant.	200.	[No Survey]. Ass'd to Abraham Hite.
	George Elliott, [Certificate signed Jan. 27, 1774, by Dunmore.]			200.	May 6, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on Ohio, 49 miles below mouth of Scioto; to John Smith, Ass'nee.
	James Buford, [Certificate signed Apr. 19, 1774, by Dunmore.]		Serjeant.	200.	
289,	Butor[?] Buckley,		Soldier,	50.	June 11, 1784, By Thomas Lillard, Lincoln Co., on Rowling Fork, about 6 miles from Carpenter's Sta. Ass'd to James Speed.
82,	Evan Shelby,		Major [part],	500.	Aug. 13, 1784, By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., joins Isaac Shelby—Patrick Henry's line.
129,	Charles Tomkies,		Subaltern,	500.	May 15, 1784, By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on headwaters Green Creek; cor. Thomas Hind's [Hindless]; John Rogers' survey. Ass'd to Isaac Shelby.
768,	William Hughes,		Subaltern,	2000.	Nov. 23, 1783, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., about 2 miles e. of William Cork's Cabin.

**Bundle 98.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
513.	Nathaniel Gist.	Captain,	3000, Sept. 26, 1783,
514.	Nathaniel Gist.	Captain.	3000, By Benjamin Field, Jefferson Co., on
515.	Nathaniel Gist.	Captain,	3000, Panther Creek. Ass'd to John Smith,
516.	Christopher Gist,	Captain,	3000, To Nathaniel Gist, son and heir; ass'd to John Smith.

**Bundle 99.**

591.	Charles Barrett,	Serg't Phillips' Co.,	200, Mar. 23, 1784,	By Waller Overton, Fayette Co., on Clear Creek; joins James Bullock.
384.	Gabriel Throckmorton.	Captain [part],	250, Nov. 8, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on waters of e. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. William Hobday. To William Bartlett, Ass'nce.
385.	Gabriel Throckmorton.	Captain [part],	250,	
386.	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Captain [part],	250,	
1320.	Philip Barbour,	Capt., Steven's R.,	3000, Apr. 15, 1784,	By Richard Barbour, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile below the edge of the Plains.
743.	John Barksdale,	Serg't 1st Va.,	100, Nov. 10, 1783,	By B. Netherland, Jefferson Co., on waters of e. fork of Floyd's Fork; cor. Francis Tate.
1316.	Jacob Kelly.	Soldier.	50, Dec. 27, 1782,	By William Henry, Lincoln Co., cor. to Caldwell; to Robert Brumfield, Ass'nce.
1317.	Joseph Hurt.	Soldier.		
290.	John Hamilton,	Subaltern,	1000, Jan. 21, 1783,	By Samuel Grant, Fayette Co., on waters of Stoner's Fork of Licking; cor. Thomas Montague; cor. Lewis and Elijah Craig; cor. William Ellis. Ass'd to James Black by Andrew Hamilton, assignee of John Hamilton.
589.	James Bullock,	Subaltern Phillips' Co.,	2000, Mar. 22, 1784,	By Waller Overton, Fayette Co., on Kentucky River and Clear Creek.

**Bundle 100.**

1148.	William Blanton.	Serjeant,	200, Feb. 14, 1785,	By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on waters of Taylor's Fork of Silver Creek; adj. William Cowan; Sherley's Lick Fork.
-------	------------------	-----------	---------------------	--

**Bundle 101.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 924, 927,	Francis Smith, John Norris,	Lieutenant, Soldier,	2000, Jan. 19, 1783, 50, By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on head branches of a creek between Floyd's Fork and Bullskin; cor. Alex'r Breckenridge; cor. William Preston, jun'r.
770,	John Clark,	Sergeant,	200, Nov. 27, 1783, By J. Crawford, Jefferson Co., on Green River; to Andrew Reid, ass'nee of Sam- uel McDowell, ass'nee of John Clark.
279,	Edward Blackburn,	Subaltern,	500, Mar. 22, 1784, By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on Ky. R., about 1 mile below mouth of Drowning Creek; to James Reid, Ass'nee of George Blackburn, heir-at-law of Edward Black- burn.
183,	John Buford,		200, Oct. 8, 1783, By Samuel Grant, Lincoln Co., on c. s. Dick's R., John Buford, heir-at-law, as- signs to Robert Scott.
205, 919,	James Robertson, James Robertson,	Sejeant, Subaltern,	200, Jan. 21, 1783, By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on 2000, a creek between Floyd's Fork and Bull- skin; cor. James Kemp; cor. Samuel Beall.

**Bundle 102.**

299.	William Hughes,	Adj't Washington's,	2000, Mar. 16, 1784, By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., waters of Cesses Creek, a branch of Brashear's Creek; adj. Samuel Beall; to John May, ass'nee.
302.	Abner Nash,	Lieutenant,	500, No Survey; Ass'd to John May.

**Bundle 103-A.**

	William Bradley,	Ensign,	2000, July 17, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., 1000 acres on waters of Elk Horn, about 20 miles from Ky. River; cor. Thomas Barnes and William Christian; William Phil- lips' line; Ass'd to William Christian; to Adam Smith; to Isaac Hite, et al.
--	------------------	---------	---

<b>Bundle 103-A.</b>		RANK	ACRES SURVEEVED	
NO.	NAME			
Warrant, 134	Moses Collier,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Apr. 7, 1784,	By Hugh Ross, Lincoln Co., on main Silver Creek; including an old Indian town, house and spring; Round Hill bottom; Ass'd to William Whitley; to John Kennedy and to his heirs by copy of will attached.
761.	John Freeman,	Soldier Phillips' Co.,	50,	Ass'd to John Atkins; No Survey.
<b>Bundle 103-B.</b>		RANK	ACRES SURVEEVED	
NO.	NAME			
	Hancock Eustace,	Captain,	1000, June 1, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on the Ohio, about 3 miles above the Falls; cor. Hugh Mercer; cor. William Peachy; Copy of Will dated May 28, 1766; probated Northumberland Co., Oct. 9, 1775, devising to wife, Isabella; Copy of Will of Isabella Eustace, date May 15, 1778; probated Williamsburg Nov. 6, 1779; devising to Nancy Eustace, reputed daughter of my said late husband; and to my cousin, John Blair; certificate, July 22, 1785, of Joseph and Samuel Blackwell, that Nancy Eustace married in 1780 to William Jones.
601.	William Dangerfield,	Capt. Stephen's, [3000 A.],	2000, Apr. 30, 1784,	By W. Clarke, Jefferson Co., on upper side of mouth of Salt River; run up the Ohio; cross a fork of Pond Creek; to Benjamin Johnston, assignee to William Johnston.
51.	Thomas Simonds,	Soldier,	50, Dec. 15, 1783,	By I. Hite, Jefferson Co., on Goose Creek; joins Col. Christian, Col. Fleming and Abraham Hite, Sr., lines; also Edmund Taylor.

No.	Bundle 104.		RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
	NAME				
Warrant, 662.	John McClanahan, dec'd,	Subaltern,	1000, Jan. 17, 1784,	By Will. Shamon, Jefferson Co., on waters of Bullskin Creek; adjoin Roger Tapp. To John McClanahan, heir-at-law; Ass'd to Robert McClenachan; to Archer Matthews; to Ann Matthews and Sarah McClenachan Matthews.	
1389.	William Murray,		2000, Apr. 15, 1784,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fox Run; cor. John Paul; cor. John Campbell.	
347.	John Murray, dec'd,		2000, Dec. 17, 1783,	By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Clear Creek; cor. to Holman; Geses Fork; to Elizabeth Murray, widow and heiress.	
141.	William Dervis,	Soldier,	50, Aug. 23, 1784,	By William Mays, Fayette Co., between Ky River and Hickman's Creek; to Edward Dervis, heir-at-law; ass'd to John Fox; to Isaac Shelby; to James Shelby.	
876.	Samuel Meredith,	Captain,	1000, Dec. 7, 1784,	By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on n. s. Rolling Fork, at the mouth of Beech Fork.	
865, 866,	Edward Brown, John Powell,	Soldier, Soldier,	50, Nov. 14, 1783, 50,	By Andrew Steele, Fayette Co., on n. s. Ky. River at mouth of Shoemakers Creek; Ass'd to Edward Brown and James Sutton.	

Bundle 108.

Bundle 109.

Bundle 112.

**Bundle 113.**

NAME

RANK

ACRES SURVEYED

2000, May 12, 1784, By John Helm, Jefferson; on s. s. Sinking Creek, where Hardin's Trace crosses same; to Andrew Woodrow, administrator, with will annexed of Alexander Woodrow, dec'd, who was ass'nee of John Seayres; 500 acres ass'd to Andrew Hynes.

**Bundle 114.**

236. Jeffrey Murrell,

Soldier,

50, Mar. 16, 1785, By James Breekinridge, Jefferson Co., on s. fork Beargrass; Preston's line; Byrd's line; both ass'd to William Preston.

646. Charles Howell,

Soldier Byrd's,

50, Mar. 15, 1784, By William Roberts, Jefferson Co., on Brashear's Creek, about 3 miles from mouth; Ass'd to James Patton.

532. William Cave,

Private Byrd's,

50, Dec. 1, 1784, By Ben Patton, Fayette Co., on waters of

533. Richard Lamb,

Private Byrd's,

50, Steven's Creek, a branch of Hinkston's

534. John Lamb,

Private Byrd's,

50, Fork, adj. Ebenezer Severns; Ass'd to William Pannell.

**Bundle 115.**

194. William Russell,

Captain,

3000, Jan. 6, 1785, By Philip Philips, Jefferson Co., on middle fork Indian Camp Creek, about 9 miles below mouth of Big Barren; Walker Daniel's line.

407. James McGehee,

Soldier,

50, Dec. 12, 1784, By James Rentfro, Lincoln Co., on Tate's Creek; Ass'd to William Smith; to John Rodas.

**Bundle 116.**

Thomas Barnes,

Qr. Mr. Sargt Va. 2000, July 13, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn and on s. of same, about 35 miles from Ky. River; cor. Andrew Boyd; William Phillips' line; Certificate of service signed by Lord Dummore.

17. William Hughes,

Lieut. 1st Va.,

2000, Mar. 16, 1784, By Dan'l Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on waters of Cresses Creek; adjoin William Stafford. Ass'd to Samuel Beall.

**Bundle 117.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
600.	Mordica Buckner,	Capt. Stephen's,	3000, Mar. 1, 1785, By B. Grayson, Fayette Co., on Johnston's fork of Licking and Main Licking; Ass'd to Benjamin Johnston.
72.	Andrew Woodrow,	[part],	900, Nov. 29, 1784, By Andrew Hynes, Jefferson Co., on Shante Creek, a s. branch of Rough Creek; Ass'd to Abraham Hite and Andrew Hines.

**Bundle 118.**

294.	Philip Breedlove,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 23, 1784, By Isaac Cox, Jefferson Co., on dividing flat, between Salt R., and E. Fork of Cox's Creek; about 4 miles from Simpson's Creek.
------	-------------------	----------	--

**Bundle 122.**

1203.	Abraham Hite,	Deputy Qr. Mr.	2000, Oct. 27, 1784, By I. Hite, Lincoln Co., adj. Isaac Hite's pre-emption as ass'nee of Samuel Adams; north fork of Hardin's Lick.
449.	William Gibson,	Soldier, Byrd's,	50, Aug. 12, 1784, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Jessamine Creek; Jessamine Spring branch;
461.	Thomas Smith,	Soldier,	50,
718.	James Cooper,	Sold., Chas. Scott's Co. [Ass'd to Francis W. Lea.]	50, Lewis Craig's line. All Ass'd to Lewis Craig.

**Bundle 123-124.**

729.	Robert Breckinridge, dec'd,	Capt. [Lewis' Command.]	3000, Apr. 18, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on Guesses Creek, a br. of Brashear's Creek; cor. William Madison; cor. Samuel Goodman. To Alexander Breckinridge, heir-at-law.
542.	William Phillips,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, July 1, 1784, By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on r. h. fork of Tate's Creek; cor. Ben. Quinn; crossing a br. of Silver Creek, Ass'd to Abraham Wilson; to James Quinn.

**Bundles 125-126.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
297.	William Hughes,	Subaltern Wash'n's,	2000, Nov. 9, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on
298.	William Hughes,	Adj. Byrd's,	Ohio, on the Round Bottom or Big
304.	Abner Nash,	Lieut.	Bend; first island below Salt River,
			ass'd to John May.
626.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Wash'n's,	Jan. 26, 1786, By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., cor.
627.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Wash'n's,	Samuel Beall, mouth of fourth creek
628.	David Kennedy,	Q. Mr. Wash'n's	running into Ohio, above mouth of
734.	Adam Stephen,	Captain,	Green River.
244.	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	Nov. 16, 1785, By William Lindsay, Fayette Co., on
245.	Horatio Gates,	Field Officer,	main fork of Creek running into the Ohio
			2½ or 3 miles above mouth of Big Bone
			Creek.

**Bundles 127-128.**

109.	Joseph Hawkins,	Soldier,	Oct. 31, 1785, By William Hays, Fayette Co., on waters
109.	Elijah Hawkins,	Soldier,	of Bogges Fork; cor. Madison; cor.
			Logan. Ass'd to Benjamin Craig; to
			Richard Graves.
269.	Daniel McClelland,	Soldier,	Nov. 1, 1785, By William Hays; Fayette Co., on waters
437.	Joseph Parrish,	Serjt 2d Va.,	of Boges Fork; cor. Logan; Ass'd to
			Benjamin Craig; to Richard Graves.

**Bundle 129.**

632.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Capt. Stew- art's [Troop of Horse.]	Nov. 10, 1785, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, first
633.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Capt. Stew- art's [Troop of Horse.]	Island below mouth of Salt R. Ass'd to
			John May.
733.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off. Wash'n's,	
738.	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Capt., Peachy's,	
732.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off., Byrd's,	Jan. 4, 1786, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio,
736.	Adam Stephen,	Field Off., Fry's,	about 28 miles above mouth of Green
739.	Gabriel Throckmorton,	Sub., Byrd's,	River; cor. George Mason; first Creek
629.	David Kennedy,	Sub., Washington's,	above Yellow Banks; Ass'd to John May.

Bundle 129.			
No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
630.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Stephen's,	1000,
631.	David Kennedy,	Qr. Mr. Stephen's,	1000,
821.	Julius Webb,	Sold., Throckmorton's,	50, May 13, 1784, By John Handlev, Nelson Co., on Otter Creek; including May's mill seat.
Bundles 130-132.			
211.	Fisher Barnett,	Soldier,	50, Aug. 8, 1785, By A. Venable, Fayette Co., opposite mouth of Silver Creek.
	Col. William Byrd,	Colonel [part],	1000, No date, Certified by William Preston, Jefferson Co., on Bear Grass; cor. McCorkle and Floyd; cor. Southall and Charleton; to Thomas Taylor Byrd, legatee; letters, etc., of M[ary] Byrd, Ex'x, attached.
92.	David Kennedy,		200, Sept. 14, 1785—By Will. Oldham, Deputy to Alex'r Breckenridge, S. J. C., Jefferson Co., on Mann's Lick, about 12 miles s. w. of Falls; Ass'd to Bryan Brimm[?]; to Charles Minn Thruston; to Col. John Todd, date, Falls of Ohio, Mar. 23, 1780; wit. Edmund Taylor.
Bundle 133.			
635.	Reuben Vass,		Subaltern Stephen's, £000, Feb. 15, 1785, By Samuel Grant; Fayette Co., adj. John Grant's Settlement; cor. Wm. Grant; cor. Lilly; Ass'd by Vincent Vass, att'y to Thomas Montague.
608.	John Summers,	Serjeant, Byrd's,	200, Sept. 23, 1783, By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., on Floyd's Fork; cor. McCarty; Ass'd to George Rogers Clarke.
	John Paulson,		1000, July 13, 1774, By James Douglas, Fincastle Co., on n. s. Ky. R., waters of Jessamine Creek; cor. to Stephen; Copy of record given Col. John Montgomery, at request of Col. John Todd, Escheator of Fayette Co. [See Bundle 155.]

**Bundles 136-137.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
874.	Nicholas Brabston,		200, Dec. 28, 1785, By W. Barnet, Nelson Co., on w. fork of Pitman's Creek; ass'd to John Edmiston; to Moses Kirkpatrick.

**Bundles 138-140.**

155.	John Furnace [To John Furnace, heir-at-law.]	Sold., Hogg's Com.,	50, Nov. 1, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on Ohio, below mouth Salt River, Abraham's Run; both Ass'd to Elijah Craig; to James Barbour.
187.	Jacob Crosthwait,	Sold. Byrd's,	50, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, 5
788.	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000, Dec. 21, 1785, or 6 miles below mouth of Clover Creek;
789.	George Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000, to James Mercer, att'y-in-fact; Ass'd
795.	George Mercer,	Capt. Indep't Co.,	1000, to Samuel Beall.
797.	George Mercer,	Capt. Indep't Co.,	1000, Dec. 23, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Ass't to Will May,
803.	John Fenton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000, Surveyor Nelson Co., on waters of Ohio;
804.	John Fenton Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000, cor. Robert Morris, at 4th creek above
			Green River; cor. John May; James
			Mercer, Att'y cor. George Mercer, who
			was heir-at-law to John Fenton Mercer;
			Ass'd to Samuel Beall.
800.	John Fenton Mercer,	Lieut. Ind. Co. of	1000, Jan. 3, 1786, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on large br.
801.	John Fenton Mercer,	Horse Com'd by	of Ohio, 8 miles above Green R., cor.
		Col. Robert Stew-1000,	George Mason; Ass'd to Samuel Beall,
		art,	by James Mercer, att'y-in-fact for
			George Mercer, who was heir-at-law to
			John Fenton Mercer.

**Bundles 141-142-143.**

343.	John Clarke,	Serjeant,	200, Feb. 21, 1785, By W. Ward, Fayette Co., cor. to John Ramsay; Ass'd to Elijah Richards; to Josiah Richards.
457.	Richard Riddle,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 10, 1784, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of n. Elk Horn, on the Sink Hole Ground; cor. to John Spindler.

**Bundles 141-142-143.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 810.	James Mercer,	Field Off. [2000],	1000, Dec. 24, 1785, By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, 40 poles above the first branch below mouth of Licking; down river.
			1000, Dec. 26, 1785, By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the Ohio, at mouth of Big Bone Lick Creek.
			To John Fenton Mercer, heir to John Mercer, who was heir to James Mercer; Ass'd to Samuel Beall.

**Bundles 144-145.**

531.	Anthony Kenty,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 19, 1785, By Thomas Allen, Fayette Co., near Ohio;
675.	Miles Kenty,	Sergt. John Posey's, Co.,	4 or 5 miles above mouth of Little Mincee; cor. David Thompson; cor. Isham Prewit; to Isaac Ware, ass'nee of Anthony Kenty, who was heir-at-law to Miles Kenty, dec'd.
195.	William Morris,		2000, Dec. 17, 1785, By J. F. Moore, Jefferson Co., on Mulberry Creek, a branch of Brashear's Creek [2 surveys].

367.	George Muse,	Field Off. [part],	200, May 7, 1785, By Robert Todd, Fayette Co., on the point of land lying between the Ohio and Licking, on the lower side; down the Ohio; Ass'd to James Taylor; to Stephen Trigg; to John Todd, Jr.
------	--------------	--------------------	--

**Bundles 146-147.**

256.	John Pinnmore,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 8, 1786, By Will Buckner, Lincoln Co., adjoin
257.	Timothy Conway,	Soldier,	John Hoomes; all Ass'd to Robert
258.	John Williams,	Soldier,	Rutherford; to James Crutcher.

**Bundles 148-149.**

557.	Thos. Cooper, dec'd,	Soldier, Byrd's,	50, July 15, 1785, By Thos. Allin, Lincoln Co., on Hanging Fork of Dick's R., cor. William Cragg; cor. John Patterson; to James O'Neal, ass'nee of James Cooper, heir-at-law of Thomas Cooper, dec'd; ass'd to James Logan; to Hugh Shield.
------	----------------------	------------------	---

**Bundle 152.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant.			
1192.	Arch'd Alexander,	Capt. of Co. of Vols., 2000, Mar. 19, 1785, By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on n. s. of fork of Licking; cor. Samuel Henry.	
		in an Exp. against the Shawnee Ind., [3000].	
			1000 Mar. 20, 1785, By Arthur Fox; adjoining other survey.

980. Roger Corke Bailey,

Corpl Capt. James Gum's Co., 200, Aug. 30, 1785, By Arthur Fox, Fayette Co., on n. s. main fork of Licking; cor. Robert Memis; cor. John Stephenson; Ass'd to John Young.

**Bundle 155.**

John Polson

2000, July 13, 1776, By James Douglas; Fincastle Co., on n. s. of Ky. River; a large spring, the head of Jessamine Creek; James Southall, cor; Adam Stephen's line; to Alexander Craig, att'y-in-fact; Autograph Certificate of Lord Dunmore; petition of Polson to House of Delegates; Report of Committee; Resolutions of House, Nov. 23, 1787. [See Bundle 133.]

**Bundles 156-157.**

570.	Hon. William Byrd, dec'd,	Field. Off.,	1000, Oct. 26, 1786, By Ro. Breckenridge, ass't to Alex'r Breckenridge, S. J. C., Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, at mouth of a creek about 12 miles above Salt River, to Mrs. Mary Byrd, Ex'x.
565.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000, Oct. 28, 1786, By Ro. Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on the Ohio, adjoin 1,000 acre survey;
566.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000, Pond Creek; To Mrs. Mary Byrd, Ex'x.
567.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,
568.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,
569.	The Hon. Wm. Byrd, dec'd,	Field Off.,	1000,

**Bundles 156-157.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
610.	Charles Scott,	Subaltern 1st Va.,	1000, May 27, 1785, By Jno. Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio;
611.	Charles Scott,	Subaltern 1st Va.,	Three Islands; mouth of Harbours Creek;
612.	Charles Scott,	Serjeant 1st Va.,	Ass'd to William Finnie to Samuel
613.	Charles Scott,	Corporal 1st Va.,	Beall.
614.	Charles Scott,	Soldier 1st Va.,	
309.	Alex'r Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's,	July 24, 1786, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Green
310.	Alex'r Finnie,	Qr. Mr. Byrd's,	River, below mouth Panther Creek, ad-
			joining Smith and Presley; to John May,
			as'nee of William Finnie, heir-at-law
			to Alexander Finnie.

**Bundle 160.**

624.	John Smith,	Captain,	1000, Mar. 26, 1784, By John Fleming, Fayette Co., on Falling
			Timber Fork of Licking, adjoin
			Thomas Forbes; copy of clause of will
			devising to son James; Botetourt, Mar.
			1783; Ass'd to Nathaniel Logan, Feb.
			1, 1786; wit. D. May and Benjamin
			Logan.

540.	James Waldin,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, July 7, 1784, By Christopher Irvine, Lincoln Co., on
543.	Benjamin Wheely,	Soldier Byrd's,	waters Tate's Creek and Silver Creek,
			including ridge between, known as the
			Feeding Ground; cor. Benjamin Quinn;
			ass'd to Abraham Wilson; to John
			Finney [Finnie ?].

**Bundle 161.**

160.	Maj. Gen. Charles Lee,	Major [5000],	1000, Aug. 18, 1783, By I. Hite, Fayette Co., on Bowman's
			Creek, a s. branch of Hinkston's Fork of
			Licking; join Abraham Kellar; Daniel
			Morgan's line; cross Bowman's Creek;
			Autograph assessment of Charles Lee
			to James Nourse; wit. Thomas Lee.

**Bundle 164.**

No. Warrant.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
811	James Mercer,	Field Off. Col. Dunbar's,	Dun-1000,	Dec. 21, 1785, By John Veech, Jefferson Co., on s. bank of Ky. River, below Drenning's Lick Creek, ass'd to Samuel Beall, by John F. Mercer, heir to John Mercer, who was heir to James Mercer.
663.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,	Jan. 11, 1786, By Alexander D. Orr, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Francis Taylor; cor. Edward McGloughland; 14 miles below Big Sandy; to John Buford, heir-at-law to Thomas Buford; ass'd to Abraham Buford, by John Buford, Jr.
664.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Byrd's,	2000,	
665.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Subaltern Washington's,	2000,	
666.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Serg't Braddock's,	200,	
667.	Thomas Buford, dec'd,	Serg't Braddock's,	200,	

**Bundle 165—No. 2.**

249	Christopher Hudson,		1000,	May 27, 1785, By John Waller; Fayette Co., on Cabin Creek, and on the old Indian road, about 5 or 6 miles from mouth of said creek. Ass'd to Lewis Craig; "This survey appears to have been made on part of a Military Warrant No. 249, granted to Christopher Hudson, and by him ass'd to Thomas Pollock, and by him to Lewis Craig and sent to the Register's office with another survey."
590.	Robert Goodwin,	Soldier Phillip's Co.	50,	Nov. 4, 1785, By G. Calhoun, Nelson Co., on forks of Beech Fork and Chaplin's Fork; ass'd to John Crutchfield,

**Bundle 166.**

822.	Hugh McNeill,	Drummer Thromton's Co.,	200,	Mar. 23, 1786, By Isaac Cox, Nelson Co., on waters Cox's Creek, adj. Walter Baker and John Timberlake; ass'd to John May.
737.	Adam Stephen,	Captain, Fry's,	3000,	Nov. 3, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Nelson Co., on Ohio, below mouth of Salt River, at mouth of French Creek.

**Bundle 167.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 228.	William Tutt,	Soldier,	50, June 30, 1785, By John Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Martin Nall; below Three Islands down river.
285.	James Granill,	Sergeant,	200, Oct. 5, 1785, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on main
686.	Thomas Craddock,	Fifer,	200, Licking, adj. Nathaniel Pope; ass'd to Joseph Watkins.
687.	Bartlet Ford,	Soldier,	50,
688.	Moses Parrish,	Soldier,	50,
689.	William Blunkhall,	Corporal,	200,
690.	Stephen Atkins,	Soldier,	50,
691.	Charles Jordan,		200, Oct. 6, 1785, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., adj. Joseph Watkins, on e. end; Ass'd to Thomas Watkins. [No Warrant.]
173.	William Stephenson,	Soldier,	50, [No Survey.] Ass'd to Nathaniel Wilkinson.

**Bundle 168.**

322.	Richard Hickman,	Sub. Stephen's,	1000, Nov. 11, 1785, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Ohio, op-
323.	Richard Hickman,	Sub. Stephen's,	1000, posite Blue River; cor. Robert Gilbert; cor. William Preston; Preston's Creek; to James Hickman, brother and heir-at-law.

**Bundle 170.**

151.	Joseph Fox,	Capt. Indep., Co.,	1000, Nov. 18, 1783, By William Roberts, Jefferson Co., James Patton's line; Ass'd to Capt. Meredith Price.
775.	Jacob Morris,	Sergeant,	200, Apr. 18, 1785, By Daniel Sullivan, Jefferson Co., waters of Guesses Creek; cor. John Overton; cor. Nathan Reed.

**Bundles 171-172.**

682.	Jacob Sharp,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 5, 1785, By Daniel Boone, Fayette Co., on a small
683.	Thomas Poo,	Soldier,	50, creek of the Licking, a little above the mouth of Flat Creek; ass'd to William Craddock; to Slith Gregory; to Bartholomew Dandridge; to John Pope; to Nathaniel Pope.

**Bundles 171-172.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
Warrant, 684. 685. 250.	William Oglesby, William Planders, Richard Poindexter, dec'd,	Soldier, Soldier, Soldier,	50, Oct. 5, 1785, 50, Oct. 5, 1785, 50, Apr. 21, 1785,	Ass'd to Bartholomew Dandridge, to John Pope; to Nathaniel Pope. By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on Ohio, adj. Andrew Woods and Isaac Ware; to John Poindexter, Guardian to the co-heirs of Richard Poindexter; Ass'd to William Arnold; to Thomas Graves.
435.	James Ratliff,	Sold. Capt. Spotswood's,	50, Apr. 21, 1785.	
446. 472.	James Ratliff, James Ratliff,	Sold. Capt. Phillips', Sold. Capt. Sam'l Overton's,	50, Apr. 21, 1785. 50, May 18, 1785,	
647.	James Goulding,	Soldier Byrd's,		By George Wilson, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fish Pool Creek; cor. John Pope; cor. James McCauley; Ass'd to Robert Goode; to William Bryan; to William Pope.
648. 649.	Freeman Lewelling, Ed. Penix,	Sold. Byrd's, Sold. Byrd's,	50, May 18, 1785, 50,	By George Wilson, Jefferson Co., on waters of Fish Pool Creek; cor. Pope; Ass'd to Robert Goode; to William Bryan; to William Pope.
167.	Martin Nall,	Soldier, Field's Co.,	50, June 30, 1785,	By John Waller, Fayette Co., on the Ohio; cor. Robert Gilbert, below the three Islands.
235.	Arnold Steal.	Sergeant,	200, June 6, 1787,	By James Garrard, Bourbon Co., on Licking; to include Upper Blue Licks; ass'd to William Preston and James Patton Preston.

**Bundle 175-A.**

Joseph Beckley,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 16, 1774,	By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on s. s.; cor. William Preston; cor. William Russell.
-----------------	-------------	----------------------	--

**Bundle 175-A.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,			
181.	Simon Gillet,	Soldier,	50, May 3, 1787, By Robert Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, below the Falls; adj. Warren-
182.	David Poe,	Soldier,	50,
189.	Matthew Roberts,	Soldier,	50, Bowyer and Byrd; cor. Thomas
332.	James Hilling,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Hughes; Ass'd to John May; to Samuel Beall.
784.	George Mercer,	Field Off. Byrd's,	1000, Nov. 3, 1785, By John Hehn, Nelson Co., on Ohio,
790.	George Mercer,	Capt. Washington's,	1000, about 8 or 9 miles below Doe Run; adj.
793.	George Mercer,	Captain Fry's,	1000, John May, at mouth of French Creek.
794.	George Mercer,	Captain Fry's,	1000,

**Bundle 179.**

185.	Thomas Early,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 30, 1787, By I. [or J.] Thomas, Surv. Mercer Co., Mercer; on Dick's River; cor. Peter Bellisfelt; cor. James Thompson; ass'd to Moses Dooley; to Samuel Shelton.
	William Sutherland,	Ensign 95th Foot,	1000, May 4, 1774, By Hancock Taylor; Fincastle Co., on Ohio; about 30 miles below mouth of Scioto; Certificate of Lord Dunmore attached. [Fine.]
592.	Benjamin Harris,	Sold. Hudson's Co.,	50, No survey, to Overton Harris, heir-at-law; Ass'd to Frederick Harris, to Cyrus McCracken.
1015.	James McCollister,	Lieut. Pa. Regt.	1000, July 26, 1784, By John Donelson, Lincoln Co. To Philip Pendleton, Ass'nec; Ass'd to George McCornack.

**Bundle 180.**

779.	Nathan Holloway,	Soldier,	50, Apr. 9, 1785, By James Morgan; Fayette Co., on waters of Hinkston's fork; Richard Rixey's line; Ass'd to Frederick Raperton.
903.	James Board,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, No Survey attached.

**Bundles 181-182.**

1084.	Joseph Willis,	Sold. Dickenson's Co.,	50, July 28, 1786, By Edward Willis, Lincoln Co., on waters of Salt R., cor. David Adams.
-------	----------------	------------------------	---

**Bundle 183.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant,	Burr Harrison,		2000, June 25, 1774, By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on a fork of Elk Horn; cor. Hancock Taylor; Ass'd to Gabriel Jones; Certificate of Lord Dunmore.
341	Capt. Charles Lewis,	Captain,	1000, Feb. 12, 178-, By Charles Morgan, Fayette Co., on waters of Boone's Creek and Elk Lick branch; cor. Benjamin Logan; to William Lewis, Ex'r.
771.	John Dickinson Littlepage,	Subaltern,	2000, Dec. 17, 1785, By J. F. Moore, Jefferson Co., on Drenning's Lick Creek, about 6 miles above the Lick; cor. Charles Munn Thruston.
	John Blagg,	Captain [3000],	1000, June 7, 1774, By Jno. Floyd, Fincastle Co., on waters of Bear Grass; forks of Bear Grass about 5 miles from Falls; cor. Southall and Charleton.
103.	Richard Parker,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Nov. 9, 1785, By Charles Ewing, Nelson, on n. s. Beech Fork; cor. Richard Nall; cor. William Harrod; ass'd to Isaac McCarty.
301.	Alexander Finnie,	Lieut. Capt De-Perency's Co.,	2000, Dec. 16, 1784, By John Handley, Jefferson Co., in Forks of Green River and Panther Creek; Chilton's line; cor. Jacob Myers; to William Finnie, heir-at-law; Ass'd to John May.
180.	Henry Bolton,	Soldier,	50, Oct. 16, 1786, By Ro. Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on first island in the Ohio above Diamond Island, generally called Eighteen-Mile Island.
316.	Reuben Munday,	Soldier,	50, Nov. 16, 1785, By Ro. Breckinridge, Nelson Co., on Rolling Fork; adj. Terrel and Hawkins.

**Bundle 184.**

**Bundle 194.**

NO.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 692.	Joseph Stevens,	Field Off. [3000],	2000, Nov. 29, 1783, By Alex'r Breckenridge, Jefferson Co., on headwaters of Beargrass, adj. land of Edmund Taylor and John Ashby.
852.	William Brock,	Soldier Stephen's,	50, Feb. 1, 1787, By Charles Smith, Deputy to James
853.	Littleberry Lane,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Garrard, S. B. C.; Bourbon Co., on
855.	Patrick Fisher,	Serg't Byrd's,	200, Hinkston's Mill Creek; cor. Burnley & Smith. McMillion's; all assigned to Chas. Smith.

856.	Basil Goodman,	Sold. Capt. Bullitt's	
		Co.,	50,
857.	John Dolton,	Sold. Capt. Thos.	50,
		Bullitt's Co.,	
858.	Peter Clarkson,	Sold. Sam Overton's	50,
		Co.,	

**Bundle 195.**

641.	James Taylor,	Sub. Hogg's Co.,	2000, June 24, 1785, By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., on Boon's Creek, adj. David Robinson; crossing Floyd's Fork, a branch of Boon's Creek; Ass'd to John Floyd, by Edmund Taylor, Att'y. Apr. 29, 1780.
204.	Dr. Thomas Loyd,	Serjeant,	200, Mar. 21, 1789, By C. Worley, Fayette Co., Forks of Elkhorn; adjoins Gen'l Lewis.

**Bundle 202.**

**Bundle 203.**

909.	Dr. James Craik,	Lieutenant,	2000, Sept. 10, 1788, By George Reading, Jr., Deputy to James Garrard, S. B. C.; Bourbon Co., on a fork on Indian Creek. Surveyed for James Craig.
------	------------------	-------------	--

Bundle 203.			RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
NO.	NAME				
702.	William Peachy,		Field Off. Frontier Battalion,	5000, Mar. 20, 1784,	By Robert Johnson, Fayette Co., on Lick- ing; cor. Premon Merry [Prettyman Merry]; at a branch running into the Ohio, about 1 mile below mouth of Licking; Dry Creek; Bank Lick; cor. Joseph Davis. [Letters attached.]
	Walter Cunningham,		Lieutenant,	1000, Nov. 12, 1775,	By I. Hite, Fincastle Co., on Clear Creek; [Certificate of Lord Dummore attached.]
Bundle 204.					
68.	John Shelby,			1000, Nov. 19, 1788,	By Win McBrayer, Deputy to John Thomas, S. M. C.; Mercer Co., on branches of Chaplin's Fork; cor. to Harbison.
505.	James Lloyd,		Sergeant Byrd's,	200, Dec. 15, 1785,	By Charles Ewing, Deputy to Will May, S. N. C.; Nelson; near Wilson's Station.
Bundle 205.					
975.	Joseph Beckley,		Lieut. Capt. Wil- liam Phillips' Co.,	2000, June 16, 1787,	By Jonathan Longstreth, Deputy to James French, S. M. C.; Madison; on Station Camp Creek; joins Nathaniel Alex- ander; cor. James Stevenson.
Bundles 206-207.					
456.	John Jones,		Drummer Byrd's,	200, Mar. 27, 1781,	By Hubbard Taylor, Lincoln Co., on wa- ters of Paint Lick and Gilbert's Creek.
Bundles 208-209.					
715.	Lemuel Barnett,		Captain,	1000, June 25, 1788,	By G. Calhoon, Deputy to Will May, S. N. C.; Nelson; on waters of Pottinger's Creek; near Kinchlow's Cabin; ass'd to John Lindsey.

Bundle 214.

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED	
Warrant,				
551.	Richard Martin,	Soldier Capt. Mor-	50, Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson; on Froman's
552.	John Perrie,	decai Buckner's Co.,	200,	Creek; adj. Gabriel May; ass'd to Abner
554.	Francis Roberts,	Serg't Capt. John		May; to Humphrey May.
555.	Benjamin Clements,	McNeal's Co.,	50,	
551.	Richard Martin,	Sold. McNeal's Co.,	50,	
		Soldier Capt. Wil-		
		liam Temple's Co.,		
		Soldier Capt. Mor-	50, Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson Co., on Froman's
		decai Buckner's		Creek; adj. Gabriel May; Ass'd to Ab-
		Co.,		ner May; to Humphrey May.
552.	John Perrie,	Serg't Capt. John	200,	
554.	Francis Roberts,	McNeal's Co.,	50,	
555.	Benjamin Clements,	Sold. Capt. John		
		McNeal's Co.,	50,	
		Sold. Capt. William		
		Temple's Co.,		
783.	Charles Bowles,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Sept. 25, 1787,	By John Helm, Nelson Co., on Beech
877.	William Dean,	Non-com.,	200,	Fork and Rolling Fork; adj. Betty Rob-
878.	Martin Howlet,	Non-com.,	200,	erts; Ass'd to Samuel Meredith.
879.	William Murrell,	Non-com.,	200,	
881.	Alexander Stewart,	Non-com.,	200,	
744.	Samuel Bentley,	Soldier,	50, Jan. 26, 1787,	By George King, Nelson Co., on Froman's
747.	James Owen,	Soldier,	50,	Creek; adj. Wilson; Ass'd to Gabriel
748.	John Osbourn,	Soldier,	50,	May.
749.	Richard Griffin,	Soldier,	50,	
750.	John Farrar,	Serjeant,	200,	
1166.	William McGehee,	Soldier Phillips',	50, May 11, 1784,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on
				Beech Fork and Hardin's Creek; Nall's
				line; Norris's line.
559.	William Foster,	Sold. Capt. Sam	50, May 11, 1784,	By Matthew Walton, Jefferson Co., on
		Overton's Co.,		Hardin's Creek; Ezekiel Norris's line;
				Ass'd to William McGehee.

**Bundle 215.**

No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 405	Jeremiah Self,	Serjeant,	200, July 29, 1786, By John Price, Lincoln Co., on waters of Gilbert's, Paint Lick and Sugar Creeks; cor. Craig; near Boon's old trace; Ass'd to William Arnold; to Lewis Craig.
	Richard Four [?], James Arnold,	Soldier, Soldier,	50, Sept. 4, 1786, By Arch'd Campbell, Fayette Co., on middle fork of Glen's Creek.
	Alexander Boyd,	Lieutenant,	2000, July 14, 1774, By John Floyd, Fincaastle Co., on branches of Elk Horn, on s. s., about 105 miles from the Ohio; cor. John Carter; William Phillips' line; to Andrew Boyd, heir-at-law of Alexander Boyd, dec'd.

**Bundles 219-220.**

133.	James Johnson,	Serjeant Capt. John Burton's Co.,	200, Sept. 20, 1787, By John Helm, Nelson Co., on n. s. Beech Fork; adj. Samuel Meredith; Froman's Creek; Ass'd to John Hightower; to his son, William Hightower.
435. 448. 484.	James Cooper, James Tinder, William Ross,	Soldier Byrd's, Soldier Byrd's, Private,	50, Feb. 7, 1786, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Ky. River, about 4 miles above Leestown; John Price's line; cor. John Craig; Ass'd to James Haydon.
616.	James Riddle,	Non-com. Capt. Hogg's,	50, May 29, 1786, By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on Ky. River, at the old ford, 30 poles below mouth of Hickman's Creek; Ass'd to Zachariah Herndon.
617.	James Riddle,	Non-com. Capt. Hogg's,	50,

**Bundles 221-222.**


949.	Charles Ellison,	Corp. Capt. Root's Co. Rangers,	200, May 28, 1789, By James Cox, Nelson Co., on middle branch of Cedar Creek that the Buffalo road crosses, that goes from Cox's Creek to Salt River garrison.
------	------------------	------------------------------------	--

Bundle 226.			
No.	NAME	RANK	ACRES SURVEYED
Warrant, 583.	James Ward, dec'd,	Sub. Col. Boquet's Independent Regt.	400, Nov. 25, 1784, By William Henry, Fayette Co., on north fork of Licking, adj. William Bickley's settlement on South, Angus Cameron on the west; Ass'd to William Ward, heir- at-law.
584.	James Ward,		400,
585.	James Ward,		400,
586.	James Ward,		400,
587.	James Ward,		400,
923.	David Robinson,	Sub. Capt. Alex- ander Sayers' Co.,	2000, Apr. 12, 1784, By W. Ward, Fayette Co., on n. e. fork of Licking; Ass'd to William Ward, of Bot- etourt.
Bundle 227.			
954.	John Tredway,	Soldier Gist's Co.,	50, Jan. 26, 1786, By William Steele, Fayette Co., on waters
955.	Benjamin Cage,	Sold. Capt. Richard	50, of Hickman's Creek; William Kennedy's
1195.	Joseph Wooten,	Dogget's Co.,	line; Embly's line; cor. Samuel Martin.
1196.	Joseph Wooten,	Soldier 2d Va.,	50,
		Soldier 2d Va.,	50,
Bundle 232.			
	William Long,	Lieut. Va. Levies,	2000, Apr. 13, 1785, By Richard Woolfolk, Jefferson Co., on waters of Bullskin Creek; adj. Samuel Beall; crossing Clear Creek; Ass'd to William Strother Madison.
Bundle 233.			
778.	William McCormick,	Sub. Col. Boquet's Rangers,	200, Dec. 23, 1785, By Benoni Swearingen, Fayette Co., on s. s. of s. fork of Licking, about 4 miles above fork.
Bundles 235-236.			
1019.	William Tinsley,	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Mar. 10, 1788, By Charles Ewing, Nelson Co., on Hard- in's Creek.
526.	Charles Travis,	Drummer,	200, Mar. 23, 1787, By Ja. McCoun, Jr., Mercer Co., on first large Buffalo road that crosses Ken- tucky River, below mouth of Little Benson Creek.

No. Variant.	Name	Bundles	Rank	ACRES SURVEYED	
312	John McMahon,	Bundles 235-236.	Soldier,	50, Oct. 24, 1786,	By Rob. Breckinridge, Deputy to Alex'r Breckinridge, Jefferson Co., on Ohio, below John Campbell's Military survey; Ass'd to Thomas Hughes; to Robert Breckinridge.
206.	William Skillern,	Bundles 244-245.	Sergeant,	200, June 30, 1786,	By W. Montgomery, Lincoln Co., on Givens's Run; cor. John Dougherty; cor. Andrew Dodd.
	Angus McDonald,	Bundles 246-247.		2000, July 7, 1774,	By Hancock Taylor, Fincastle Co., on Elk Horn; cor. William Peachy; to John and Angus McDonald, sons and devisees.
870.	William Davis,	Bundles 267-268.	Soldier,	50, Nov. 19, 1784,	By Green Clay, Lincoln Co., on waters of Sugar Creek; Scott's hunting park.
365.	George Muse,	Bundles 269-270.	Field Officer,	1000, June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on Ohio River, about 700 poles above mouth of Licking; Ass'd to James Taylor.
369.	George Muse,		Field Officer,	509, June 8, 1785,	By Thomas Allin, Fayette Co., on the forks between the Licking and Ohio;
372.	George Muse,		Field Officer,	500,	Ass'd to James Taylor. [This is now
373.	George Muse,		Field Officer,	509,	Newport, Ky.]
1200.	John Montgomery,		Soldier,	50,	No survey found.
429.	William Kernal,	Bundles 271-272.	Soldier Byrd's,	50, Oct. 10, 1784,	By Richard Young, Fayette Co., on waters of Elk Horn, on the Sink Hole Ground. Cor. Taylor Nowell.

Land-Office Treasury WARRANT, No. 1243

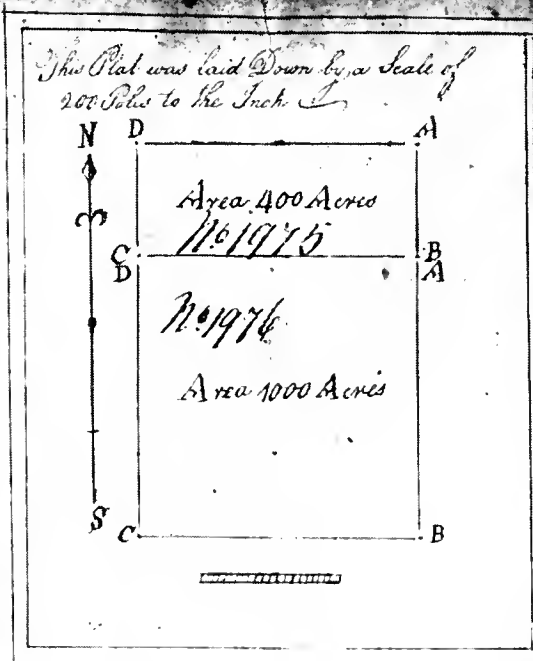
To the principal Surveyor of any County within the Commonwealth of Virginia.

 THIS shall be your WARRANT to Survey and lay off in one or more surveys, for *Benjamin* his Heirs or Assigns, the Quantity of *one* *Thousand* Acres of Land, due unto the said *Benjamin Thompson* *newly settled upon the western improvement of the Shenandoah River* and in Consideration of the sum of *four hundred pounds*

current Money, paid into the publick Treasury; the Payment whereof to the Treasurer hath been duly certified by the Auditors of Publick Accounts, and their Certificate received into the Land Office. GIVEN under my Hand, and the Seal of the said Office, on this *twenty eighth* Day of *December* in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and *eighty four*

John Warner Secy. S. O. H.





Hayette County Aug<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1783

Surveyed for Daniel Boone 400  
Acres of Land by virtue of a Certificate  
for Settlement on the Waters of  
Stones Fork of Licking, duly entered  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1780 Beginning at A  
a Walnut, Poplar and Cherry Tree  
Thence S 160 P crossing a Branch to  
B a Linn and Small Hickory. Thence  
W 400 P. Including a Spring at an  
old Camp on the North Side of the

Branch and some Buckies cut to C a Poplar Linn and Sugar Tree  
Thence N 160 P to D a Poplar and small Sugar Tree. Thence E 400 P  
crossing the aforesaid Branch to the Beginning

Hayette County Aug<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1783

Surveyed for Daniel Boone 1000 Acres of Land by virtue of a  
Primitivon Warrant No 1243 duly Entered 11<sup>th</sup> of December 1782, lying and  
being on the South of his Settlement Beginning at A a Linn and Small  
Hickory a Corner to the Settlement. Thence S 160 P to B a Linn Hickory and  
Sugar Tree, thence W 400 P to C a Buckeye Linn and Hickory Tree,  
thence N 400 P crossing a Branch to D a Poplar Linn, and Sugar Tree  
Cornering with the Settlement, thence E along the Settlement line 400 P  
to the Beginning.

Killis Morris } Chain-Men  
Abm. Scholl }

William Scholl Marker

William Hays D. S.  
C. S. Marshall of C.

I Do Certify that Daniel Boone  
 hath no Land as far as I know off  
 William Hays Esq  
 Thos Marshall Esq

I Do give over all my right of the  
 with plot to William Schull for  
 valours of him this 9 Day of  
 August 1784 Daniel Boone

Wm Schull the Patent may Come out  
 in the Fall Schulls Name  
 D.B.

Shewing any

John Boone's Plot

of 1400 Acres Surveyed  
 Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> 1783

Recd. Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Note of August 24<sup>th</sup>  
 for Ch. to Bacon  
 Stoke Wm Schull

Grant of 15<sup>th</sup>  
 July 1785  
 recorded  
 page  
 1146  
 Two

Wm Boone

Each Office to be July 1785  
 Keep the Records due for two Cms  
 1784 for the within survey

L. Spalding

# Index of Persons in "Earliest Surveys of Land in Kentucky."

	Page
Abbott, Nathan.....	83
Acres, Richard Four.....	85
Adams, David.....	119
Adams, Samuel.....	109
Adkins, John.....	84
Alexander, Archibald.....	114
Alexander, Nathaniel.....	122
Allcock, Thomas.....	80
Allen, Hugh.....	71, 96, 98
Allen, James.....	94
Allen, John.....	94, 98
Allen, Thomas (Sur.).....	113
Allin, Thomas (Sur.).....	85, 113, 118, 126
Allin, Thomas.....	70
Allin, William.....	75
Anderson, John.....	90
Anderson, Matthew.....	99
Anthony, John.....	90, 92
Armstrong, John.....	70
Arnold, Charles.....	85
Arnold, James.....	124
Arnold, William.....	85, 118, 124
Ashby, John.....	69, 70, 96, 97, 121
Atkins, John.....	106
Atkins, Stephen.....	117
Austin, Chapman.....	93
Bailey, Roger Corke.....	114
Baker, Walter.....	116
Ballard, William.....	73
Barbour, James.....	112
Barbour, Philip.....	104
Barbour, Richard (Sur.).....	104
Barksdale, John.....	92, 104
Barnes, Thomas.....	71, 105, 108
Barnet, James.....	79
Barnet, Joseph (Sur.).....	92
Barnet, W. (Sur.).....	112
Barnett, Fisher.....	111
Barnett, James.....	77
Barnett, Lemuel.....	122
Barrett, Charles.....	104
Barron, Thomas.....	103
Bartlett, William.....	103, 104
Batson, Mord'a.....	73
Baughan, James.....	78
Beall, Samuel.....	91, 92, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 125
Beckley, Joseph.....	118, 122

	Page
Bell, David.....	75
Bell, James.....	75
Bell, John.....	75
Bell, Samuel.....	90
Bell, William.....	73
Bellisfelt, Peter.....	119
Bennett, Joshua (Sur.).....	102
Bennett, Richard.....	78
Bentley, Samuel.....	123
Best, Christopher.....	76
Bickley, William.....	125
Black, Henry.....	76
Black, James.....	104
Blackburn, Edward.....	80, 105
Blackburn, George.....	80, 105
Blackburne, Christopher.....	88
Blackford, Joseph.....	85
Blackwell, Joseph.....	106
Blackwell, Samuel.....	106
Blagg, John.....	71, 99, 120
Blair, John.....	106
Blanton, Thomas.....	80
Blanton, William.....	104
Bledsoe, Joseph.....	69, 80
Blinford, Jeremiah.....	81
Blunkhall, William.....	117
Board, James.....	119
Bolton, Henry.....	120
Boone, Daniel (Sur.).....	84, 89, 93, 102, 103, 117
Boone, Daniel.....	81, 91, 93, 102
Booth, Thomas.....	75
Boughman, Jacob.....	70
Boulware, Eliza.....	93
Boulware, Newman.....	93
Bowles, Benjamin.....	79
Bowles, Charles.....	123
Bowman, John.....	69, 87
Bowman, Joseph.....	87
Bowyer, John.....	96
Bowyer, Thomas.....	70, 82, 96, 100, 101
Bowyer, Warrenstaff & Byrd.....	119
Bowyer, William.....	92
Boyd, Alexander.....	124
Boyd, Andrew.....	108, 124
Boyd, John.....	74
Brabston, Nicholas.....	112
Branford, John (Sur.).....	75
Bradley, William.....	71, 105
Branaugh, William.....	84

	Page
Branham, Richard.....	80, 88
Breckenridge, Alexander (Sur.)	82, 84, 90, 105, 114, 121
Breckenridge, Alexander .....	111
Breckenridge, Robert (Sur.)	91, 114
Breckinridge, Alexander	87, 109, 126
Breckinridge, James (Sur.)....	108
Breckinridge, Robert .....	109, 126
Breckinridge, Robert (Sur.)	119, 120, 126
Breedlove, Philip.....	109
Brinn, Bryan.....	111
Briscoe, Jeremiah (Sur.).....	84
Briscoe, Dr. John.....	87
Brock, William.....	121
Brodhead, Daniel.....	90
Bronaugh, William.....	87
Brown, Edward.....	107
Brown, Henry.....	94
Brumfield, Robert.....	104
Brumley, John.....	79
Bryan, William.....	75, 118
Bryant, John (Sur.).....	89
Buchanan, Archibald.....	84
Buckley, Butor.....	103
Buckner, Mordica.....	109, 123
Buckner, Philip.....	88
Buckner, Will (Sur.).....	113
Buckner, William.....	88
Buford, Abraham.....	116
Buford, James.....	72, 75, 94, 103
Buford, John.....	105, 116
Buford, John, Jr.....	116
Buford, Nancy.....	72, 75
Buford, Thomas....	72, 75, 103, 116
Buford, William.....	72, 75
Bullock, James.....	104
Burnley & Smith.....	121
Byrd's Line.....	95, 108
Byrd, M.....	70, 90
Byrd, Mary.....	111, 114
Byrd, Thomas.....	90
Byrd, Thomas Taylor.....	111
Byrd, Warreustaff & Bowyer...	119
Byrd, William .....	70, 72, 90, 97, 111, 114
Cage, Benjamin.....	125
Calhoon, G. (Sur.).....	116, 122
Callaway, Chesley.....	81
Cameron, Angus.....	125
Camp, William.....	93
Campbel, John.....	107
Campbell, Archibald (Sur.)	102, 121, 124
Campbell, Arthur.....	94
Campbell, John.....	93, 126

	Page
Carnal, Thomas.....	83
Carrier, Henry.....	84
Carter, John.....	93, 97, 99, 124
Carter, Thomas.....	97
Cartwright, Jesse (Sur.).....	103
Cary, Edward.....	77
Cary, Nicholas.....	73
Cave, Richard.....	97, 98
Cave, William.....	108
Cawthon, James.....	78
Charleton & Finnie.....	99
Charleton, Richard.....	71, 101
Charlton & Southall....	96, 111, 120
Cheek, Jacob.....	86
Chew, Larkin.....	87
Chiles, John.....	93
Chilton's Line.....	120
Christian, Col.....	106
Christian Israel....	73, 74, 81, 89, 93
Christian, William.....	71, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 100, 105
Cissel, Henry.....	102
Cissel, James.....	102
Cissel, William.....	102
Clark, James.....	70
Clark, John .....	105
Clarke, George Rogers.....	111
Clarke, John.....	112
Clarke, W. (Sur.).....	106
Clarkson, Peter.....	121
Clay, Green (Sur.).....	77, 105, 126
Clements, Benjamin.....	123
Clymer, George.....	79, 91
Coatts, Patrick.....	75
Coffey, John.....	91
Collier, Moses.....	106
Collier, Thomas.....	75, 76
Connelly, John....	69, 70, 75, 93, 94
Connelly's lower corner.....	96
Conner, Samuel.....	84
Constant, John (Sur.).....	89
Constant, John.....	89
Conway, Timothy.....	113
Cooper, James.....	109, 113, 124
Cooper, Thomas.....	113
Corby, Philip.....	89
Corby, Zaccheus.....	89
Cork, William.....	103
Cowan, William.....	104
Cowden, James.....	94
Cowhard, James.....	78
Cowhard, Jonathan.....	78
Cox, Isaac (Sur.).....	86, 89, 106, 109, 116
Cox, James (Sur.).....	124
Craddock, Thomas.....	117
Craddock, William.....	117

	Page
Cragg, William.....	113
Craig, Alexander.....	114
Craig, Benjamin.....	77, 110
Craig, Elijah.....	77,
79, 83, 85, 93, 97, 99, 104, 112	
Craig, James.....	121
Craig, Jeremiah.....	85
Craig, John.....	75, 80, 93, 124
Craig, John H. (Sur.).....	80, 85
Craig, Joseph.....	93
Craig, Lewis.....	73,
75, 76, 77, 79, 85, 93, 104, 109,	
116, 124	
Craig, Samuel.....	103
Craik, Dr. James.....	121
Crain, James.....	103
Crawford, J. (Sur.).....	105
Crews, David.....	103
Crosthwait, Jacob.....	112
Croucher, Charles.....	84
Crow, Isom.....	83
Crow, John.....	83
Crutcher, James.....	113
Crutchfield, John.....	116
Cummins, Charles.....	94
Cunningham's Line.....	87
Cunningham, Walter.....	122
Dandridge, Alex. Spotswood.....	96,
97, 99	
Dandridge, Bartholomew....	100,
117, 118	
Dandridge, cor.....	96
Dangerfield, William.....	106
Daniel, Walker.....	108
Daniel, William (Sur.).....	81
Daniel & Hite.....	81
Darnaby, Edward.....	76
Davers, Owen.....	103
Davis, James.....	81
Davis, Joseph.....	122
Davis, Samuel (Sur.).....	80, 83
Davis & Scott.....	75
Davis, Septimus (Sur.).....	93
Davis, William.....	126
Dean, Thomas.....	95
Dean, William.....	123
Debnam, Mordeca.....	73, 74
Dervis, Edward.....	107
Dervis, William.....	107
Dewitt's Survey.....	102
Dewitt, William.....	77
Dewitts, Walter.....	77
Dickenson, John.....	88
Dodd, Andrew.....	126
Doharty, John.....	77
Dolton, John.....	121
Donelson, John (Sur.).....	119
Dooley, Moses.....	119
Dougherty, Henry.....	86

	Page
Dougherty, John.....	126
Douglas (Douglass), James	
(Sur.) .....	73,
74, 88, 90, 94, 95, 97, 101, 111	
Douglas, James....	73, 78, 100, 114
Drake, Francis.....	72
Draper, John.....	74, 94, 96
Duncanson, James.....	71
Duncanson, Jesse.....	69
Dunmore, Earl of (Hon. John)	
73, 95, 108, 114, 119, 120, 122	
Early, Joseph.....	78
Early, Thomas.....	119
Eastin, A. (Sur.).....	78, 79
Eastin, Augustin.....	79
Edmiston, John.....	112
Edminston, Samuel.....	75
Edwards, John.....	84
Edwards, William.....	85
Elliott, George.....	99, 103
Ellis, William.....	77, 91, 104
Ellison, Charles.....	124
Embley's Line.....	125
Estill, Samuel.....	85
Eustace, Hancock.....	71, 96, 106
Eustace, Isabella.....	106
Eustace, Nancy.....	106
Evans, Elizabeth.....	93
Evans, Richard.....	93
Ewing, Charles (Sur.).....	120, 122, 125
Farah, Thomas.....	83
Faris, John.....	78
Farrar, John.....	123
Farris, John.....	83
Field, Benjamin (Sur.).....	75, 104
Field, John.....	75
Fields, William.....	80
Fielding, Christopher.....	79
Finnie, Alexander.....	84, 101, 115, 120
Finnie & Charleton.....	99
Finnie, Christopher.....	76
Finnie, John.....	101, 115
Finnie, William.....	101, 115, 120
Finney (Finnie), John.....	115
Fisher, Patrick.....	121
Fitzgerald, James.....	76
Flanders, William.....	118
Fleming, Col.....	106
Fleming, John (Sur.).....	115
Fleming, Thomas.....	101
Fleming, William....	70, 83, 96, 101
Floyd, John (Sur.).....	69,
70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 81, 82,	
83, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,	
99, 100, 101, 103, 105, 108, 118,	
120, 124	
Floyd, John.....	89,
90, 94, 96, 100, 102, 121	
Floyd & McCorkle.....	111

	Page
Floyd, William.....	102
Foley, Edward.....	82
Forbes, James.....	115
Forbes, Thomas.....	115
Ford, Bartlet.....	116
Foster, William.....	123
Four, Richard.....	124
Fox, Arthur (Sur.)....	93, 103, 114
Fox, John.....	74, 107
Fox, Joseph.....	117
Francis, Henry.....	83
Francis, John.....	83
Francis, William.....	83
Frazier, George.....	73
Frazer, Mary.....	73
Freeman, John.....	106
French, James.....	122
Frogg, William.....	87
Froman, Paul.....	89
Furnace, John.....	112
Garrard, James (Sur.)....	76,
	77, 79, 118
Garrard, James.....	121
Gates, Horatio.....	79, 91, 110
Gibson, Benjamin.....	79
Gibson, William.....	109
Gilbert, Robert.....	117, 118
Gill, Edward.....	88
Gillett, Simon.....	119
Gilliam, John.....	71
Gilmore, John.....	86
Gist, Christopher.....	95, 104
Gist, Nathaniel.....	95, 101, 104
Gist, Thomas.....	95, 101
Givens, George.....	103
Goode, Robert.....	118
Goodman, Basil.....	121
Goodman, Samuel.....	109
Goodwin, Robert.....	116
Goulding, James.....	118
Granill, James.....	117
Grant, John.....	111
Grant, Jonah.....	76
Grant, Samuel (Sur.)....	72,
	75, 77, 78, 81, 85, 104, 105, 111
Grant, William.....	78, 111
Graves, Richard.....	110
Graves, Thomas.....	118
Grayson, B. (Sur.)....	109
Green, Lewis.....	84
Gregory, Stith.....	117
Griffin, Judith.....	99
Griffin, Leroy.....	70, 99
Griffin & Mercer.....	87
Griffin, Richard.....	123
Griffith, David.....	72, 75, 102
Grimsley, Joseph.....	79
Gunn, James.....	87, 114

	Page
Gunn, Shepherd.....	90
Hall, John.....	102
Hamilton, Andrew.....	104
Hamilton, John.....	104
Hamilton, William.....	102
Hancock, George.....	78
Handcock, Stephen.....	77
Handley, John (Sur.)..	83, 111, 120
Harlow, Joel.....	85
Harris, Benjamin.....	119
Harris, David.....	79
Harris, Frederick.....	119
Harris, James.....	79
Harris, Overton.....	119
Harrison, Burr.....	120
Harrison, Henry.....	99, 101
Harrod, William.....	120
Harvie, Henry.....	85
Harvie, John.....	92
Harvie, William (Sur.)....	92
Hawkins, Elijah.....	110
Hawkins, Joseph.....	110
Hawkins, Martin.....	92
Hawkins & Terrel.....	120
Hay, John.....	89
Haydon, James.....	124
Hays, William (Sur.)....	91, 93, 110
Heath, James.....	79
Hebdon, James.....	85
Helm, John (Sur.).....	102,
	108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 123, 124
Henderson, David.....	86
Hendrick, James.....	102
Henry, Patrick.....	70,
	72, 75, 80, 82, 94, 97, 98, 100, 103
Henry, Samuel.....	114
Henry, William (Sur.)..	86, 104, 125
Henry, William.....	71, 76, 98
Herndon, Zachariah.....	124
Heslop, William.....	91
Hibbin, James.....	78
Hibbin, William.....	78
Hickman, James.....	72, 98, 117
Hickman, John.....	95, 97
Hickman, Richard.....	72, 117
Hickman, Thomas.....	98
Hidgecock, Thomas.....	80
Hightower, John.....	124
Hightower, William.....	124
Hill, John.....	79
Hill, Thomas.....	85
Hilling, James.....	119
Hind (Hinde), Thomas.....	100
Hind (Hindiss), Thomas.....	103
Hinds, Thomas.....	97
Hines, Andrew.....	109
Hitchcock, Thomas.....	93
Hite, Abraham.....	84,
	85, 96, 100, 101, 103, 106, 109

	Page		Page
Hite, Abraham, Sr. ....	88	Kellar, Abraham.....	115
Hite & Daniel.....	81	Kelly, Jacob.....	104
Hite, I. (Sur.).....	70,	Kemp, James.....	105
77, 85, 86, 88, 89, 102, 106, 109,		Kennady, David.....	111
115, 122		Kennedy, David.....	110
Hite, Isaac (Sur.).....	96, 100	Kennedy, James (Sur.).....	87
Hite, Isaac.....	69,	Kennedy, John.....	84, 106
76, 85, 87, 96, 100, 105, 109		Kennedy, William.....	125
Hite, Joseph.....	86	Kenty, Anthony.....	113
Hobday, William.....	82, 103, 104	Kenty, Miles.....	113
Hog, Peter.....	96	Kernal, William.....	126
Hogan, James.....	81	Kertley, Francis.....	77
Holloway, Nathan.....	119	Kincade (Kincaid), William...	85
Hoomes, John.....	113	Kincaid, James (Sur.).....	102
Hord, James (Sur.).....	87	Kinchlow's Cabbin.....	122
Hord, John.....	102	Kinthead, James (Sur.).....	83
Howard, John.....	82	Kinthead, John.....	87
Howell, Charles.....	108	King, George (Sur.).....	123
Howlet, Martin.....	123	King, William.....	79
Huckstep, James.....	78	Kirkpatrick, Moses.....	112
Hudson, Christopher.....	85, 116	Knight, Charles.....	92
Hudson, David.....	86	Knroughty, John.....	78
Hudson, Turner H.....	102	Lamb, John.....	108
Hugart's Land.....	74	Lamb, Richard.....	108
Hugart, Thomas.....	98	Lane, Littleberry.....	121
Hugart, William.....	81, 98	Lankford, James.....	79
Hughes, John.....	78, 88	Lawson, David.....	78
Hughes, Sylvester.....	84	Lawson, John.....	98
Hughes, Thomas.....	119, 126	Lawson, Peter.....	78
Hughes, William.....	102,	Lee, Charles.....	85, 89, 115
103, 105, 108, 110		Lee, Thomas.....	115
Hurt, Joseph.....	104	Lewelling, Freeman.....	118
Hutchings, Thomas (Sur.).....	81	Lewis, Gen'l.....	121
Hynes, Andrew (Sur.).....	109	Lewis, Andrew.....	69, 70, 73
Hynes, Andrew.....	108	Lewis, Charles...	69, 70, 82, 83, 120
Inglis, William.....	75, 94	Lewis, Charles, Jr.....	70, 83
Innes, Hugh.....	75	Lewis, John.....	70, 78, 83
Irvin, Francis.....	93	Lewis, William.....	120
Irvine, Christopher (Sur.)...	90,	Lewis, Zachary.....	92
92, 104, 109, 115		Lightfoot, John.....	75
Irvine, Christopher.....	90, 92	Lillard, Thomas (Sur.).....	103
Jackson, John.....	77	Lilly, cor.....	111
Jennett, Margaret.....	93	Linn, Nole.....	90
Johnson, Cave.....	84	Lindsay, William (Sur.)...	91, 110
Johnson, James.....	80, 124	Lindsey, John.....	122
Johnson, John.....	80, 88	Littlepage, John Carter.....	70
Johnson, Robert (Sur.).....	75,	Littlepage, John Dickinson....	120
80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 122		Lloyd, James.....	122
Johnson, Robert.....	72, 83	Lockhart, Jacob.....	80
Johnson, Walker.....	80	Lockheart, James.....	80
Johnson, William.....	106	Logan, Benjamin.....	73, 115, 120
Johnston, Benjamin.....	106, 109	Logan, James.....	113
Jones, Gabriel.....	84, 120	Logan, John.....	70
Jones, John.....	122	Logan, Nathaniel.....	115
Jones, Joseph.....	83	Loggins, James.....	81
Jones & Slaughter.....	100	Loggins, Martin.....	81
Jones, William.....	106	Long, William.....	125
Jordon, Charles.....	117	Longstreth, Jonathan (Sur.)...	122
Keeling, James.....	84	Love, Philip.....	69, 95, 102

	Page		Page
Lovell, Thomas.....	83	Matthews, Sampson.....	77, 85, 88
Loyd, Dr. Thomas.....	121	Matthews, Sarah McClenachan.....	107
McAfee, George.....	84	Maxwell, Bazaleel.....	91
McBrayer, William (Sur.)...70,		Maxwell, John.....	94
77, 84, 122		May, Abner.....	123
McBrayer, William.....	84	May, D.....	115
McBride, William.....	90	May, Gabriel.....	123
McCallister, James.....	89	May, George (Sur.).....	75, 76
McCarty, cor.....	111	May, George.....	76, 88
McCarty, Isaac.....	120	May, Humphrey.....	123
McCauley, James.....	118	May, John.....	75,
McClanachan, Robert.....	80	76, 105, 110, 112, 115, 116, 119, 120	
McClanahan, Alexander.....	80	May, William.....	79, 112, 122
McClanahan, John.....86, 87, 107		Mays, William (Sur.).....	107
McClanahan, Thomas (Sur.)... 76		Mennis, Robert.....	114
McClanahan, Thomas.....	79	Mercer, George.....91, 92, 112, 119	
McClanahan, Jr., Thomas (Sur.)..79		Mercer & Griffin.....	87
McClelland, Daniel.....	110	Mercer, Hugh....69, 70, 71, 95, 106	
McClenachan, John.....	77	Mercer, James...91, 92, 112, 113, 116	
McClenachan, Robert.....	107	Mercer, John Fenton.....91,	
McClenahan, Alexander.....	76	92, 112, 113, 116	
McCollister, James.....	119	Meredith, Samuel.....79,	
McConley, William.....	84	83, 91, 94, 97, 107, 123, 124	
McConn, James.....	84	Meriweather's Line.....	102
McCorkle & Floyd.....	111	Merry, Pretimon (Prettyman).....	122
McCorkle, James.....	99	Miller, Samuel.....	90
McCorkle's upper cor.....	95	Miller, Thomas.....	89
McCormack, George.....	119	Mitchell, Richard.....	87
McCormick, George.....	89	Mitchell, William.....	102
McCormick, James.....	82	Moffett, George.....72, 74	
McCormick, William.....	125	Montague, Thomas....77, 104, 111	
McCracken, Cyrus.....	119	Montgomery, John.....111, 126	
McCoun, Ja., Jr. (Sur.).....	125	Montgomery, Thomas (Sur.)... 90	
McDiffit, John.....	83	Montgomery, William (Sur.)..72,	
McDonald, Angus.....	126	76, 77, 79, 87, 103, 126	
McDonald, John.....	126	Montgomery, William.....	79
McDonald, Theodosius.....	76	Moore, J. F. (Sur.).....113, 120	
McDowell, James.....74, 100		Moore, James Francis.....	84
McDowell, Samuel.....99, 105		Moran, Dominick.....	86
McGehee, James.....	108	Morgan, Charles (Sur.)....80, 120	
McGehee, William.....	123	Morgan, Daniel.....	115
McGloughland, Edward.....	116	Morgan, James (Sur.).....	119
McKensie, Robert.....	97	Morgan, Simon (Sur.).....	91
McMahon, John.....	126	Morris, Ezekiel.....	86
McMurtry, Joseph.....	79	Morris, Jacob.....	117
McNeill, Hugh.....	116	Morris, Robert.....	112
Madison, James.....	102	Morris, William.....	113
Madison, John.....	77	Morrison, James.....	90
Madison, John, Jr.....	87	Morton, Thomas.....	83
Madison, Thomas.....	94, 97	Mourning, Dominick.....	93
Madison, William.....96, 109		Munday, Reuben.....	120
Madison, William Strother....125		Murphy, Edward.....	78
Marshall, John, Jr.....	91	Murray, Elizabeth.....	107
Martin, Richard.....	123	Murray, John.....	107
Martin, Samuel.....	125	Murray, William.....	107
Mason, George.....110, 112		Murrell, Jeffrey.....	108
Massie, Nathaniel (Sur.).....	88	Murrell, William.....	123
Matthews, Anne.....	107	Muse, George.....90, 92, 113, 126	
Matthews, Archer.....	107	Myers, Jacob.....72, 92, 93, 120	

	Page		Page
Nall's Line.....	123	Pinmore, John.....	113
Nall, Martin.....	83, 117, 118	Poe, David.....	119
Nall, Richard.....	120	Poe, Thomas.....	84
Nash, Abner.....	105, 110	Poindexter, John.....	118
Naskes, William.....	96	Poindexter, Richard.....	85, 118
Netherland, B. (Sur.).....	82, 83, 103, 104	Pollock, Thomas.....	116
Nevill, Henry.....	76	Polson, John.....	114
Newman, Joseph.....	77	Poo, Thomas.....	117
Nixon, Henry.....	80	Pope, Ben (Sur.).....	81
Norris, Ezekiel.....	123	Pope, John.....	117, 118
Norris, John.....	105	Pope, Nathaniel.....	117, 118
Norris' Line.....	123	Pope, William.....	118
Nourse, James.....	85, 89, 91, 115	Poulson, John.....	73
Nourse, Robert.....	91	Poulter, William.....	79
Nowell, Taylor.....	126	Powell, Benjamin.....	102
Oglesby, William.....	118	Powell, John.....	107
Oldham, Will (Sur.).....	111	Powell's Survey.....	102
Omohundro, Richard.....	72	Presley & Smith.....	115
O'Neal, James.....	113	Preston & Smith.....	94
Orr, Alexander D. (Sur.).....	116	Preston, Francis.....	99
Osbourn, John.....	123	Preston, James Patton.....	118
Overton, James.....	89	Preston, John.....	81
Overton, John.....	117	Preston's Line.....	94, 108
Overton, Samuel.....	71	Preston, Phillips.....	70
Overton, Waller (Sur.).....	104	Preston, Vaughan.....	70
Owen, James.....	123	Preston, William.....	69, 70, 74, 88, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 108, 111, 117, 118
Pannell, William.....	108	Preston, William, Jr.....	105
Parberry, James.....	102	Prewit, Isham.....	113
Parker, John.....	80	Price, John (Sur.).....	124
Parker, Richard.....	81, 120	Price, John.....	124
Parrish, James.....	85	Price, Meredith.....	75, 117
Parrish, Joseph.....	110	Pryor, John.....	86
Parrish, Moses.....	117	Pullen, Loftus.....	89
Patterson, John.....	113	Quinn, Benjamin.....	109, 115
Patterson, Mat. (Sur.).....	80	Quinn, James.....	109
Patton, Ben (Sur.).....	93, 94, 108	Ragsdale, William.....	81
Patton, James.....	108, 117	Ramsay, Anne.....	93
Paul, Anthony.....	83	Ramsay, Augustin.....	93
Paul, John.....	107	Ramsay, John.....	112
Paull, Audley.....	89	Ramsay, Margaret.....	93
Paull, John.....	93	Ramsay, Milly.....	93
Paulson, John.....	111	Raperton, Frederick.....	119
Peachy, William.....	69, 84, 89, 92, 95, 96, 106, 122, 126	Ratliff, James.....	118
Peart, Griffin.....	70, 95	Ray, John, Jr. (Sur.).....	86
Pendleton, Philip.....	89, 119	Ray, Joseph.....	102
Penix, Ed.....	118	Reading, George, Jr. (Sur.).....	121
Perrie, John.....	123	Reed, Nathan.....	117
Pettits, Benjamin.....	79	Reid, Andrew.....	105
Pettit, Benjamin.....	76	Reid, James.....	88
Peyton, Elverton.....	92	Rennolds, Ben.....	87
Phillips, Philip (Sur.).....	90, 108	Rentfro, James (Sur.).....	92, 108
Phillips, James.....	86	Rice, Michael.....	86
Phillips, John.....	86	Richards, Elijah.....	112
Phillips, Philip (Sur.).....	81	Richards, Josiah.....	112
Phillips, William.....	97, 101, 105, 108, 109, 122, 124	Riddle, James.....	124
Pickett, Martin.....	98	Riddle, Richard.....	112

	Page		Page
Riley, Barney.....	86	Shingleton, John.....	92
Ritchie, Patrick.....	79	Simms, Charles.....	102
Rixey, Richard.....	119	Simonds, Thomas.....	106
Roberts, Betty.....	123	Sinclair, Alexander.....	76
Roberts, Francis.....	123	Skelton, John.....	80
Roberts, Joseph.....	91	Skillern, George.....	70, 101
Roberts, Matthew.....	119	Skillern, William.....	126
Roberts, William (Sur.)...	108, 117	Slaughter & Jones.....	100
Robertson, James.....	105	Smith, Adam.....	87, 105
Robinson, David....	72, 96, 121, 125	Smith & Burnley.....	121
Robinson, George.....	79	Smith, Charles (Sur.).....	121
Robinson, James.....	97, 100	Smith, Charles.....	121
Robinson, William.....	72, 79	Smith, Enoch.....	93
Rodes, John.....	108	Smith, Francis.....	99, 105
Rogers, John.....	103	Smith, George.....	92
Rogers, Joseph.....	101	Smith, James.....	70, 87
Rollins, cor.....	98	Smith, John.....	70,
Ross, Hugh (Sur.).....	91, 106		99, 101, 103, 104, 115
Ross, Hugh.....	90	Smith, Joseph.....	86
Ross, Philip.....	86	Smith & Presley.....	115
Ross, William.....	124	Smith & Preston.....	94
Row, Benjamin.....	80	Smith, Thomas.....	109
Rowland, Thomas.....	76, 86, 88	Smith, William.....	84, 108
Rusher, George.....	81	Smith, William C.....	76
Russell, Henry.....	99	Soudren, William.....	85
Russell, William.....	75, 81, 99, 108, 118	South, Drake.....	92
Rutherford, Robert.....	113	South, John.....	92
Ryley, Barney.....	102	Southall & Charlton....	96, 111, 120
Ryon, James.....	87	Southall, James.....	71, 74, 101, 114
Sandusky, Jacob.....	73	Southall, Turner.....	100
Sallard, John.....	93	Sparks, Samuel.....	84
Sallis, Nicholas.....	77	Speed, James.....	103
Sampson, John.....	87	Spindler, John.....	112
Samuel, James.....	92	Spotswood, Alexander.....	96, 97
Sanders, Robert.....	85	Sprigg, Edward.....	90
Sansome, Richard.....	81	Staford, William.....	108
Satterwhite, James.....	76	Steal, Arnold.....	118
Saunders, John.....	81	Stecker, Jabez.....	78
Saunders, William.....	78	Steel, Henry.....	88
Savage, John.....	101	Steele, Andrew (Sur.).....	107
Scott, Charles.....	115	Steele, William (Sur.).....	87, 125
Scott & Davis.....	75	Steenbergen, Peter.....	100
Scott, Francis.....	102	Stephen, Adam.....	73,
Scott, Robert.....	105		74, 93, 110, 114, 116
Seabery, John.....	101	Stephen, Alexander.....	73
Seayers (Seayres), John.....	108	Stephen, cor.....	111
Self, Jeremiah.....	124	Stephenson, John.....	114
Severns, Ebenezer.....	108	Stephenson, William.....	117
Shannon, Will (Sur.).....	107	Stevens, Joseph.....	91, 121
Sharp, Jacob.....	117	Stevens, Richard.....	91
Shelby, Evan.....	70, 81, 88, 103	Stevenson, James.....	122
Shelby, Isaac....	71, 81, 86, 103, 107	Stewart, Alexander.....	123
Shelby, James.....	107	Stewart, David.....	94
Shelby, John.....	122	Stewart, John.....	94
Shelby, John, Sr.....	86	Stewart, Walter.....	96
Shelby, John, Jr. (Sur.).....	81, 86	Stewart, William.....	87, 88
Shelton, Samuel.....	86, 119	Stogle, Ambrose.....	78
Shepherd, Joseph.....	79	Stone, William.....	81
Shield, Hugh.....	113	Strother, French.....	92

	Page		Page
Suggett, James.....	75	Tompkins, Charles.....	74
Sullivan, Daniel (Sur.)....	91,	Tompkins, Humphrey.....	92
93, 105, 107, 108, 111, 117		Townsdell, John.....	88
Sullivan, James.....	92	Travis, Charles.....	125
Summers, John.....	111	Tredway, John.....	125
Sumner, Jethro.....	92, 100	Trigg, Daniel.....	99
Sutherland, William.....	92, 119	Trigg, Stephen.....	113
Sutton, Edward.....	92	Turner, John Baker.....	79
Sutton, James.....	107	Tutt, William.....	117
Sutton, John.....	98	Twopence, James.....	94
Swearingen, Benoni (Sur.)....	125	Vass, Reuben.....	77, 91, 93, 111
Swearingen, Thomas (Sur.)....	79	Vass, Vincent.....	91, 93, 111
Swearingen, Thomas.....	79, 86	Vaughan's Line.....	100
Swearingen, Van (Sur.).....	86	Vawter, William.....	79
Taggart, John.....	84	Veech, John (Sur.).....	116
Tapp, Roger.....	107	Venable, A. (Sur.).....	111
Tate, Francis.....	104	Waggoner, Andrew.....	69, 82, 100
Taylor, Edmund.....	69,	Waggoner, Edmund.....	69, 82
82, 90, 100, 106, 111, 121		Waggoner, Thomas.....	100
Taylor, Francis.....	82, 116	Waldin, James.....	115
Taylor, George.....	72, 82	Walker, Thomas.....	77
Taylor, Hancock (Sur.)....	69,	Walker, William.....	78
70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 92, 95, 96,		Waller, John (Sur.).....	115,
97, 98, 100, 106, 119, 120, 126		116, 117, 118	
Taylor, Hancock.....	74, 97, 120	Waller, John.....	74, 97
Taylor, Hubbard (Sur.)....	76,	Walton, Matthew (Sur.)..	81, 83, 123
78, 79, 86, 87, 88, 122		Ward, Edward.....	78
Taylor, Hubbard.....	92	Ward, James.....	125
Taylor, James.....	72,	Ward, John.....	73
78, 82, 90, 113, 121, 126		Ward, W. (Sur.).....	92, 112, 125
Taylor, Philip.....	92	Ward, William.....	76, 125
Taylor, Richard.....	90, 92, 101	Ware, Capt.....	88
Taylor, Zachary.....	74, 97	Ware, Isaac.....	113, 118
Temple, Benjamin.....	78	Ware, John..	71, 88, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99
Tennant, John.....	69	Ware, Robert.....	88
Terrel & Hawkins.....	120	Warrenstaff, Charles.....	70
Thomas, I. (or J.) (Sur.)....	119	Warrenstaff, Bowyer & Byrd..	119
Thomas, John.....	122	Washington, George.....	90
Thompson, Anthony.....	72	Watkins, Joseph.....	78, 117
Thompson, Archibald.....	93	Watkins, Thomas.....	79, 117
Thompson, David.....	79, 113	Waugh, Alexander	69, 74, 97, 99, 100
Thompson, Israel.....	91	Webb, Julius.....	111
Thompson, James (Sur.)..	76, 77, 88	Weedon, George.....	71
Thompson, James.....	70, 72, 119	Wheeler, John.....	89
Thompson, John.....	85	Wheely, Benjamin.....	115
Throckmorton, Gabriel.....	82,	White, William.....	84
103, 104, 110		Whitledge, Thomas (Sur.)....	81
Thruston, Charles Minn...	111, 120	Whitley's Settlement.....	80
Thruston, John.....	82	Whitley, William.....	106
Timberlaque, John.....	116	Wiley, John.....	86
Tinder, James.....	124	Wilkinson, James.....	79
Tinsley, William.....	125	Wilkinson, Nathaniel.....	117
Todd, John.....	76, 111	Williams, John.....	78, 113
Todd, John, Jr.....	113	Williamson, Richard.....	87
Todd, Rev. John.....	80	Willis, Edward (Sur.)....	119
Todd, Robert (Sur.).....	80, 113	Willis, Edward.....	78
Todd, Robert.....	80	Willis, John.....	73, 95
Todd, Samuel.....	76, 87	Willis, Joseph.....	119
Tomkies, Charles.....	103	Wills, Justinian.....	77

	Page		Page
Wilson, Abraham.....	109, 115	Woolfolk, Richard (Sur.)...	92,
Wilson, George (Sur.).....	118	94, 109, 110, 112, 116, 125	
Wilson, John.....	87	Wooten, Joseph.....	125
Winslow, Benjamin.....	93	Worley, C. (Sur.).....	121
Wood, William.....	88	Wright, Thomas.....	98
Woodford, William.....	69	Yeager, Cornelius.....	76
Woodrow, Alexander.....	108	Young, John.....	114
Woodrow, Andrew.....	108, 109	Young, Richard (Sur.).....	80,
Woods, Andrew.....	118	85, 109, 112, 124, 126	
Woodson, John.....	78	Young, Richard.....	80
Wooley, Peter.....	85	Young, Samuel.....	102

1922

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

To Roll of Officers

1917-1922

Elected at the Twenty-third General Court,  
Held March 18, 1920.

MR. J. ADGER STEWART, *Governor*.  
MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy Governor*.  
MR. ARTHUR PETER, *Lieutenant Governor*.  
MR. GEORGE TWYMAN WOOD, *Secretary*.  
MR. MARVIN HARRISON LEWIS, *Treasurer*.  
MR. GEORGE H. WILSON, *Registrar*.  
MR. GEORGE D. TODD, *Historian*.  
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain*.  
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon*.

Elected at the Twenty-fourth General Court,  
Held May 13, 1921.

MR. J. ADGER STEWART, *Governor*.  
MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Deputy-Governor*.  
MR. EDMUND F. TRABUE, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD, *Secretary*.  
MR. GILBERT S. COWAN, *Treasurer*.  
MR. ROBERT M. ROBINSON, *Registrar*.  
MR. GEORGE D. TODD, *Historian*.  
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain*.  
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon*.

Elected at the Twenty-fifth General Court,  
Held May 3, 1922.

MR. R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, *Governor*.  
MR. EDMUND F. TRABUE, *Deputy-Governor*.  
MR. ALEX. GALT ROBINSON, *Lieutenant-Governor*.  
MR. GILBERT S. COWAN, *Treasurer*.  
MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD, *Secretary*.  
MR. ROBERT M. MORRISON, *Registrar*.  
MR. HENRY B. HEWITT, *Historian*.  
REV. PEYTON H. HOGE, *Chaplain*.  
DR. CURRAN POPE, *Surgeon*.

1922

## ADDENDA AND ERRATA

### To Roll of Members

State Society No.	General Society No.	
96	1637	MR. GUSTAVE BREAUX BALLARD.....Louisville Fifth from Rev. and Col. Charles Mynn Thruston. Seventh from Nathaniel Harrison.
102	6258	MR. HUNDLEY SEVIER BONNIE.....Louisville Sixth from Anthony Bledsoe.
104	6260	MR. ROBERT PALEN BONNIE.....Louisville Sixth from Anthony Bledsoe.
99	6171	MR. WILLIAM MARSHALL BULLITT.....Louisville Sixth from Captain Thomas Marshall.
91	5760	MR. ALLEN ROGERS CARTER.....Louisville Sixth from Captain Thomas Carter, Jr. Seventh from Captain Thomas Carter, Sr. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison I. Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Sixth from Nathaniel Harrison. Sixth from William Churchill. Seventh from Colonel John Armstead. Eighth from Major Edward Dale.
95	5839	MR. JOHN ASA CLARK.....Louisville Twelfth from Colonel Walter Aston. Eleventh from Colonel Richard Cocke. Tenth from William Cocke. Tenth from Dr. John Woodson.
82	5603	MR. ERSKINE HOWARD COURTENAY.....Louisville Eighth from Thomas Dent. (See page 29.) Tenth from Commander Adams Thoroughgood. Eighth from Burr Harrison.
92	5836	JAS. CLARK COURTENAY.....Louisville Sixth from Colonel Thomas Brooke. Seventh from Major Thomas Brooke. Eighth from Commander Robert Brooke. Ninth from Colonel Gerard Foyke. Fifth from Colonel William Christian. Sixth from Captain Israel Christian. Eighth from Captain Randolph Brandt. Sixth from Colonel John Henry. Eighth from Thomas Dent. Seventh from Thomas Harrison, Sr. Eighth from Burr Harrison. Tenth from Commander Adam Thoroughgood.

State Society No.	General Society No.		
100	6172	MR. GILBERT SEDGEWICK COWAN . . . . .	Louisville Eighth from Jonathan Gilbert.
90	5720	MR. KELLY GRAHAM . . . . .	Louisville Eighth from Gerret Van Sweringen.
111	6363	MR. WALTER NEWMAN HALDEMAN . . . . .	Louisville Fifth from Thomas Barbour. Fourth from Martin Nalle. Eighth from William Thomas.
113	6365	MR. THOMAS KENNEDY HELM . . . . .	Louisville Sixth from Major David Lewis. Eighth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope.
98	6171	MR. HENRY BALL HEWITT . . . . .	Louisville Sixth from Colonel Joshua Fry.
101	6107	MR. PEYTON HARRISON HOGE, JR. . . . .	Louisville Seventh from Benjamin Harrison II. Eleventh from John Rolfe. Seventh from Robert Carter. Seventh from Colonel William Randolph.
93	5837	MR. NELSON V. McMULLIN . . . . .	Louisville Fourth from Lieutenant John Henderson. Fourth from Edward McMullin. Fifth from Humphrey Madison. Fifth from Captain William Arbuckle.
105	6261	MR. BARRET MONTFORT . . . . .	Louisville Eighth from Captain Thomas Owsley.
104	6260	MR. ROBERT McTYIERE ROBINSON . . . . .	Louisville Sixth from Colonel Francis Smith. Seventh from Captain Francis Merewether.
94	5838	MR. JEFFERSON DAVIS STEWART . . . . .	Louisville Eighth from Valentine Hollingsworth.
109	6320	MR. JOHN CARTER STEWART . . . . .	Louisville Seventh from Colonel Francis Smith. Tenth from Valentine Hollingsworth. Seventh from Colonel William Churchill. Eighth from Colonel John Armstead. Seventh from Captain Thomas Carter, Jr. Eighth from Captain Thomas Carter, Sr. Seventh from Nathaniel Harrison. Eighth from Benjamin Harrison II. Ninth from Benjamin Harrison I. Eleventh from Colonel John Mottrom.
37	3570-2	MR. JOSEPH ADGER STEWART . . . . .	Louisville Ninth from Valentine Hollingsworth. (See page 33.)

State Society No.	General Society No.		
97	6202	MR. LEONARD GODFREY STRATER.....	Louisville Ninth from Hon. Nicasius de Sille.
112	6364	MR. LEONARD LEE SWEARINGEN.....	Louisville Seventh from Gerret Van Sweringen.
114		.....MR. GEORGE CARY TABB.....	Louisville Eighth from Colonel Miles Cary. Seventh from Major Thomas Cary. Eighth from Humphrey Tabb. Seventh from Colonel Richard Coeke. Ninth from Captain Thomas Purafoy. Eighth from Captain Thomas Todd. Eighth from Colonel William Bernard. Eighth from Colonel Walter Aston.
106	6262	MR. E. H. TAYLOR, JR.....	Frankfort Fourth from Colonel George Taylor. Fifth from Colonel James Taylor II. Fifth from Jonathan Gibson. Sixth from Colonel John Catlett II. Seventh from Colonel John Catlett I. Seventh from Captain Daniel Gains.
108	6264	MR. EDMUND HAYNES TAYLOR, JR.....	Frankfort Sixth from Colonel George Taylor. Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II. Seventh from Jonathan Gibson. Eighth from Colonel John Catlett II. Ninth from Colonel John Catlett I. Ninth from Captain Daniel Gains. Sixth from Colonel Thomas Turpin. Eighth from Major William Harris. Seventh from Captain Thomas Harris. Fifth from John Harris. Sixth from Captain Charles Stewart. Fifth from Captain John Harris.
107	6263	MR. J. SWIGERT TAYLOR.....	Frankfort Fifth from Colonel George Taylor. Sixth from Colonel James Taylor II. Sixth from Jonathan Gibson. Seventh from Colonel John Catlett II. Eighth from Colonel John Catlett I. Eighth from Captain Daniel Gains.
71	5173	MR. EDMUND FRANCIS TRABUE.....	Louisville Ninth from Captain Robert Higginson. (See page 34.) Eighth from Captain Daniel Gains. Seventh from Burr Harrison. Fourth from Colonel Jonathan Gibson.

State General  
Society Society  
No. No.

- 84      5616    MAJOR ALEXANDER MACKENZIE WAT-  
                       SON, U. S. M. C ..... Louisville  
                       Eleventh from Captain Nicholas Martian. (See page  
                       35.)  
                       Tenth from Colonel George Reade.  
                       Eleventh from Colonel Augustine Warner I.  
                       Ninth from Colonel Augustine Warner II.  
                       Eighth from Captain Lawrence Washington.  
                       Tenth from Colonel Nathaniel Pope.  
                       Seventh from Colonel James Taylor II.  
                       Seventh from Colonel Richard Lee.  
                       Sixth from Captain Hancoek Lee I.  
                       Eighth from Isaac Allerton I.  
                       Seventh from Isaac Allerton II.  
                       Eighth from Captain Thomas Willoughby.  
                       Ninth from "Elder William Brewster".  
                       Seventh from Captain Thomas Harris.  
                       Eighth from Major William Harris.  
                       Tenth from Christopher Branch.  
                       Sixth from Colonel Thomas Turpin.  
                       Ninth from Henry Soane.  
                       Sixth from Colonel Henry Willis.  
                       Ninth from Captain Francis Morgan.  
                       Seventh from Captain William Jones II.  
                       Eighth from Captain William Jones I.  
                       Ninth from Captain John Pinekard.  
                       Sixth from Colonel James Callaway.  
                       Seventh from Colonel William Callaway.  
                       Fifth from Colonel William Lyne.  
                       Eighth from Major Peter Field.  
                       Sixth from Colonel Francis Thornton III.  
                       Seventh from Colonel Francis Thornton II.  
                       Ninth from Captain Anthony Savage.  
                       Eighth from Colonel John Taliaferro.  
                       Ninth from Colonel Lawrence Smith.
- 110      6266    MR. RICHARD VEECH WOOD ..... Louisville  
                       Ninth from William Bareet. -

1922

## ADDENDA AND ERRATA

### To Roll of Ancestors

---

- ALLERTON, ISAAC, SR. .... Massachusetts  
Born Suffolk County, England, about 1583; died New Haven, Massachusetts, 1659; was a resident of Plymouth, New Haven and Amsterdam, Massachusetts.  
Signer of the Plymouth Compact; Deputy Governor of Plymouth Compact, 1621; Founder of Marblehead; one of the Selectmen of New Amsterdam, September 13, 1643; Agent for Plymouth Colony in London, November, 1626.  
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- ALLERTON, LIEUTENANT COLONEL ISAAC. .... Virginia  
Born Plymouth, Massachusetts, 1630; died Westmoreland County, Virginia, December, 1702.  
Justice of the Peace, 1662; Justice of Northumberland County, 1663-67; Member of the Committee of Associations of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Stafford Counties; Member of Council, 1683; Naval Officer and Receiver of Virginia Duties in Westmoreland County, including Yeocomo River; Civil and Military Officer in Westmoreland, 1680; Lieutenant Colonel in Colonial Service, 1676; fought against the Indians, 1677; Member of Council of James City, 1688. His Majesty's Escheator, 2 November, 1680.  
Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- ARBUCKLE, COLONEL WILLIAM. .... Virginia  
Born Augusta County, Virginia, March, 1752; died Point Pleasants, Mason County, Virginia, 21 March, 1836.  
Fought at Battle of Point Pleasants, 10 October, 1774; was with George Rogers Clark in his Illinois Campaign, later defended Fort Randolph at Point Pleasants until about 1787.  
Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.
- ARMSTEAD, COLONEL JOHN. .... Virginia  
Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 36.)  
Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.  
Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- ASHTON (Aston), LIEUTENANT COLONEL WALTER. .... Virginia  
Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 37.)  
Mr. John Asa Clark.  
Mr. George Cary Tabb.

- BARBOUR, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Born Orange County, Virginia; died Barboursville, Virginia, 16 November, 1823.  
 Burgess, Orange County, 1769-72-74; Conventions, 1744-45; County Lieutenant of Orange, 1780; signed Importation Act, 1769.  
 Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.
- BERNARD, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, England, about 1598; came to Virginia in ship "America," 1625; died Virginia, 31 December, 1665.  
 Member of Council almost uninterruptedly from 1642-60; Colonel of Militia.  
 Mr. George Griffith Fetter.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- BLEDSON, COLONEL ANTHONY.....Virginia  
 Born Orange County, Virginia, 1733; resided Sumner County, Tennessee; died at "Bedloes Liek," Tennessee, 20 July, 1788.  
 Captain in Colonial Troops, 1774; Major, 1777; Colonel, 1781; served in Expedition against Indians under Colonel William Christian.  
 Mr. Hundley Sevier Bonnie.  
 Mr. Robert Palen Bonnie.
- BRANCH, CHRISTOPHER.....Virginia  
 Born England; died Henrico County, Virginia; will proved 20th February, 1682.  
 Burgess, Henrico County, Virginia, 1639; Tobacco Viewer, 1639; Justice of Henrico, 1656.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- BRANDT, CAPTAIN RANDOLPH.....Maryland  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 38.)  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- BREWSTER, "ELDER" WILLIAM.....Massachusetts  
 Born Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, England, 1567; died Duxbury, Massachusetts, 2 April, 1644.  
 Founder of the Plymouth Colony; Leader of the Leyden Pilgrims; drafted the Plymouth Compact, 11 November, 1620; Member and Chaplain of Military Company organized by Miles Standish against Indians. Arrived on the Mayflower, 1620.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- BROOKE, COMMANDER ROBERT.....Maryland  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- BROOKE, MAJOR THOMAS.....Maryland  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- BULLITT, CUTHBERT.....Virginia  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 39.)
- CALLAWAY, COLONEL JAMES.....Virginia  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 40.)  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

- CALLAWAY, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born 1714; died Bedford County, Virginia, 1778.  
 Colonel in French and Indian Wars, 1755-61; Burgess, Bedford County,  
 thirteen sessions, 1754-68.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- CARTER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, SR.....Virginia  
 Born London, England, 1630-31; died Lancaster County, Virginia, 22nd  
 October, 1700.  
 Captain Lancaster County Militia; Burgess, Lancaster County. Jus-  
 tice, 1663-65; Commissioner.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- CARTER, CAPTAIN THOMAS, JR.....Virginia  
 Born Lancaster County, Virginia, 4th June, 1672; died Lancaster, Vir-  
 ginia, 30th September, 1733.  
 Commissioned by Governor Spotswood, Captain of Militia, 7th April,  
 1711; Justice, Lancaster, continuously twenty-four years.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- CARY, COLONEL MILES.....Virginia  
 Born Bristol, England, 1620; died Warwick County, Virginia, 1667.  
 Major, 1654; Lieutenant, 1657; Colonel and County-Lieutenant, 1660;  
 Collector for tobacco duties for James River; Escheator-General  
 for the Colony. Burgess, 1660-65; being member of Publique Com-  
 mittee of the Assembly; Council, 1665.  
 Mr. George Trotter Tyler.  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- CARY, MAJOR THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 1641; resident of Windmill Point, Warwick County,  
 Virginia, died 1708.  
 Major, Captain and Justice for Warwick; Member of Berkley's Militia  
 for defense against Indians, 1676, prior to Bacon's Rebellion;  
 assisted in Construction of Fort at Old Point Comfort, Virginia.  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN, I.....Virginia  
 Mr. John Williams Green. (Page 40.)  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
- CATLETT, COLONEL JOHN, II.....Virginia  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 40.)  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
- CHRISTIAN, CAPTAIN ISRAEL.....Virginia  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 40.)  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

- CHRISTIAN, COLONEL WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay. (Page 40.)  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- CHURCHILL, WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 40.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- CLAIBORNE, SECRETARY WILLIAMS.....Virginia  
 Born England, 1587; died Virginia, 1676; emigrated, 1621.  
 Colonial Secretary thirty years, 1625-55; Surveyor General for the  
 Colony of Virginia; Member of Council, 1626; assembled a force,  
 1629, and completely defeated King Kandyak, and concluded a  
 treaty by which the Indians bound themselves to commit no  
 further disturbances.  
 Mr. William Overton Harris.
- COCKE, LIEUTENANT COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 41.)  
 Mr. John Asa Clark.  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- COCKE, WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born Henrico County, Virginia, 1655; died Virginia, 1693.  
 Burgess, Henrico County, 1646.  
 Mr. John Asa Clark.
- DALE, MAJOR EDWARD.....Virginia  
 Born England about 1620; died Lancaster County, Virginia, about  
 1694-95.  
 Clerk of Laneaster, 1655-74; Justice, High Sheriff, 1670-71; 1679-80;  
 Burgess, Lancaster, 1677, 1682-83; Major, 1680, took part in the  
 suppression of Bacon's Rebellion.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.
- DENT, THOMAS.....Maryland  
 Born Gisborough, England, circa 1630; died Maryland, 1676.  
 Justice, St. Mary's County, Maryland, 1661-69; High Sheriff, 1664;  
 Burgess, 1669-74-76.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- DORSY, MAJOR EDWARD.....Maryland  
 Mr. Daniel Linn Gooch. (Page 42.)  
 Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.
- FIELD, MAJOR PETER.....Virginia  
 Died New Kent County, Virginia, prior to 1709.  
 Burgess, Henrico County, Virginia, 1688, 1692-93; appointed Major in  
 Henrico Militia, 1699; Civil Office Holder, Henrico, 1680.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

- FOWKE, COLONEL GERARD.....Maryland  
 Born Staffordshire, England; died Charles County, Maryland, 1669.  
 Burgess, Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1663; Burgess for Charles  
 County, Maryland, 1665; Justice, 1667; Colonel in the Royalist  
 Army and Gentleman of the Bedchamber of King Charles the First  
 of England.  
 Dr. George Trotter Tyler.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- FRY, COLONEL JOSHUA.....Virginia  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 44.)  
 Mr. Cary Harrison Bacon.  
 Mr. Leonard Bacon.  
 Dr. David Cummins Morton.  
 Mr. Joshua Fry Speed.  
 Mr. Henry Ball Hewitt.
- GAINS, CAPTAIN DANIEL.....Virginia  
 Born England; will proved Rappahannock County, Virginia, 18th  
 August, 1682.  
 Early Justice of Rappahannock County; commissioned Captain of  
 Rappahannock County, 1680-82.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
- GIBSON, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia; will made 22nd July, 1788; proved Fauquier County,  
 Virginia, 26th September, 1791.  
 Commissioned Captain of Fauquier County, 22nd September, 1763.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
- GIBSON, JONATHAN.....Virginia  
 Born England; died Orange County, Virginia, by accidental poisoning,  
 1745.  
 Justice of St. George's Parish, Virginia, 1721; Sheriff of same, 1733-34;  
 Burgess, Caroline County, Virginia, 1736-38; Clerk of Orange  
 County, 1740-45.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.
- GILBERT, JONATHAN.....Connecticut  
 Born 1617; died Hartford, Connecticut, 10th December, 1682.  
 Marshall of the Colony of Connecticut, 1662-64; Correct of the Troop  
 of Horse of Hartford Company, 1688; Deputy from Hartford to the  
 General Court of Connecticut, 1667, 1678, 1681.  
 Mr. Gilbert Sedgewick Cowan.

HARRIS, CAPTAIN JOHN.....Pennsylvania  
 Born Wiltshire, England, 1717; died Buck's County, Pennsylvania,  
 13th August, 1776.  
 Justice of Buck's County from 1764-76, an office of high dignity there.  
 He organized the new Library of Buck's County, and was its  
 first Treasurer.

Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, JOHN .....Virginia  
 Born Amelia County, Virginia, 1732; died Powhatan County, Virginia,  
 November, 1800.  
 Private in Amelia County Militia, 1758; member of Cumberland County  
 Committee of Safety, 1775-76.

Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Born England about 1591; died Henrico County, 1648.  
 Second in command against the Isaac Powhatan Indians, 1st August,  
 1627; Commander of Henrico; Burgess, 1623-39; 1647.

Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRIS, MAJOR WILLIAM .....Virginia  
 Born Henrico County, Virginia, about 1623; died Henrico, January,  
 1678.  
 Burgess, Charles City County, and Henrico County, 1652-53; Henrico,  
 1655-56-57-58. Officer of Charles City County, 17th September,  
 1655; Major, 1656.

Major Alexander Maekenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, I.....Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HARRISON, BENJAMIN, II .....Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.

HARRISON, BURR.....Virginia  
 Born St. Margaret's Parish, Westminster, England, 28th December,  
 1637; died "Chappawampsic," Stafford County, Virginia, 1706.  
 In 1699 led an expedition against Piscataway Indians; Justice, Stafford  
 County, 1698-99; sent by House of Burgesses on an embassy to the  
 Piscataway Indians.

Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.

- HARRISON, NATHANIEL ..... Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 47.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Mr. Marvin Harrison Lewis.  
 Mr. Allen Rogers Carter.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- HARRISON, THOMAS, I. .... Virginia  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 47.)  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- HENDERSON, LIEUTENANT JOHN ..... Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 1740; died Virginia, 24th March, 1787.  
 Fought at the Battle of Point Pleasants, 10th October, 1774; name en-  
 graven on monument at Point Pleasants.  
 Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, VALENTINE. .... Delaware  
 Born about 1635; died Newark, Delaware, 1710-11.  
 Member of Pennsylvania Assembly, 1683-87-88-89, 1695; Member of the  
 Pre-Provincial Council and Signer of Penn's Great Charter;  
 He represented New Castle County, Pennsylvania (now Delaware  
 County). Justice.  
 Mr. Jefferson Davis Stewart.  
 Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- HUBBARD, BENJAMIN. .... Virginia  
 Born England, 1712; emigrated to Virginia, 1740; died Caroline County,  
 1784.  
 Burgess and member of Committee of Safety for Caroline County,  
 Virginia, 1774-75.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.
- JONES, WILLIAM, I ..... Virginia  
 Born Northumberland County, Virginia, about 1655-56; died Northum-  
 berland, 15th March, 1710.  
 Appointed Constable, 19th August, 1680; Burgess, 1692-93; High  
 Sheriff, 21st July, 1697; Justice, 19th July, 1699.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- JONES, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, II. .... Virginia  
 Born Northumberland County, Virginia; died Northumberland, will  
 11th May, 1741.  
 Justice Northumberland County, 17th May, 1710. Took oath ap-  
 pointed by late Militia Law, 15th July, 1724.  
 Major Alexander Maekenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- LEE, CAPTAIN HANCOCK, I ..... Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 1653; died Ditchley, Northumberland County, Virginia,  
 1709.  
 Justice of Northumberland County, 1677 and 1688; High Sheriff, 1677;  
 Burgess, Northumberland, 1688-98; Naval Officer and Collector of  
 Virginia Duties, Northumberland, 1699.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

- LEE, COLONEL RICHARD.....Virginia  
 Born England; died Virginia about 1664.  
 Clerk of the Council, 1640; President of Council, 1641; High Sheriff of York, 1646; Burgess, York County, 1647; Attorney-General, 1648; Secretary of State, 1649-51; Member of Council, Northumberland and Westmoreland Counties, 1651; Council, 1663.  
 Mr. Alex Galt Robinson.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- LEWIS, MAJOR DAVID.....Virginia  
 Born Hanover County, Virginia, 1685; died Albemarle County, Virginia, 1779.  
 Major in Colonial Wars prior to and on 6th June, 1756.  
 Mr. Thomas Kennedy Helm.
- LYNE, COLONEL WILLIAM, II.....Virginia  
 Born Virginia, 1737; died at Dunkirk, Virginia, 10th September, 1808.  
 Burgess, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1769-70-71-76; Member of Committee of Safety, 1775, for King and Queen County; Colonel in Revolution; appointed Justice, 1794, but declined acting.  
 Major Alexander Maekenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- MADISON, HUMPHREY.....Virginia  
 Born 1730; died Augusta County, Virginia, 1792.  
 Ensign in Captain John Dickinson's Company of Rangers, killed in battle, 1759.  
 Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.
- MARSHALL, LIEUTENANT THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Colonel James Miles Marshall, U. S. A. (Page 51.)  
 Mr. William Marshall Bullitt.
- MARTIAN, NICHOLAS.....Virginia  
 Born probably in France, 1591; died Virginia; will 24th April, 1657, in York County.  
 Burgess, 1623, York County; and for Kiskiyache and the Isle of Kent, 1631-32, and for Kiskiyache, 1632-33; Justice of York, 1633-57; one of the leaders against the unpopular Governor, Sir John Harvey, 1634.  
 Mr. George Griffith Fetter.  
 Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.  
 Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- McMULLIN, EDWARD.....Virginia  
 Born Augusta County, Virginia, 1730; died 1788 at Fincastle, Virginia, where his will is proved.  
 In 1758-59, he was a soldier on the frontier in Captain John Dickinson's Company, in Botetourt.  
 Mr. Nelson V. McMullin.
- MEREWETHER, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia  
 Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 52.)  
 Mr. Robert McTyiere Robinson.
- MORGAN, CAPTAIN FRANCIS.....Virginia  
 Born York County, Virginia; died York County, Virginia, 1657.  
 Captain of Militia; Burgess for York County, 1647-52-53.  
 Major Alexander Maekenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

- MOTTROM, COLONEL JOHN ..... Virginia  
 Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 52.)  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- NALLE, MARTIN ..... Virginia  
 Died in Virginia, was a resident of Culpeper County, Virginia.  
 Fought at the battle of Point Pleasants, 10th October, 1774; served in an  
 independent corps under Major John Field, 1764; was in an expedi-  
 tion under Colonel Bouquet against the Shawnee Indians, Cul-  
 peper, 18th October, 1779.  
 Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.
- OWSLEY, CAPTAIN THOMAS ..... Virginia  
 Born Leicestershire, England, 1663; died Virginia, 1700.  
 Burgess for Stafford County, 1692-93.  
 Mr. Barret Montfort.
- PINCKARD, CAPTAIN JOHN ..... Virginia  
 Died Lancaster County, Virginia, 10th December, 1690.  
 Burgess for Lancaster County, Virginia, 1688.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- POPE, COLONEL NATHANIEL ..... Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 54.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Dr. Curran Pope.  
 Dr. George Laughton Pope.  
 Mr. George Twyman Wood, Sr.  
 Mr. George Twyman Wood, Jr.  
 Mr. Thomas Kennedy Helm.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- PURIFOY, CAPTAIN THOMAS ..... Virginia  
 Born England; died Virginia.  
 Commander of Elizabeth City County, 1628; Burgess for same in the  
 lower part of the County, 1629-30; Member of Council, 1631.  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- RANDOLPH, LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM ..... Virginia  
 Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge. (Page 54.)  
 Mr. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Jr.
- READE, COLONEL GEORGE ..... Virginia  
 Mr. George Griffith Fetter. (Page 54.)  
 Mr. Coleman Rogers Gray.  
 Mr. Norborne Russell Gray.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- ROLPH, JOHN ..... Virginia  
 Rev. Peyton Harrison Hoge. (Page 55.)  
 Mr. Peyton Harrison Hoge, Jr.
- SAVAGE, CAPTAIN ANTHONY ..... Virginia  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams. (Page 55.)  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

- de SILLE, HON. NICASIU.....  
 Born Amheim, Gelderland, Holland, 23rd September, 1610; resident of  
 New Amsterdam.  
 First Councilor to Director General Peter Stuyvesant, 1653-60; super-  
 intended the preparation of the fleet, and accompanied it with  
 Governor Stuyvesant against the Swedes in 1655; was School-  
 Fiscal of New Amsterdam, 1656-60.  
 Mr. Leonard Godfrey Strater.
- SMITH, COLONEL FRANCIS.....New York  
 Mr. Joseph Adger Stewart. (Page 56.)  
 Mr. Robert McTyiere Robinson.  
 Mr. John Carter Stewart.
- SMITH, COLONEL LAWRENCE.....Virginia  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 56.)  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- SOANE, HENRY.....Virginia  
 Burgess, James City County, Virginia, 1652-53-54-57-58-59-60; Speaker  
 of the House, 1660-61; Military and Civil Office Holder in James  
 City County, 1680.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- STEWART, CAPTAIN CHARLES.....Pennsylvania  
 Born Scotland, 1719; died Buck's County, Pennsylvania, 16th Septem-  
 ber, 1794.  
 Captain of Buck's County Militia in Indian Wars, 1747-48, 1755-59.  
 Mr. George Davidson Todd.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
- TABB, HUMPHREY.....Virginia  
 Mr. George Hall Wilson. (Page 57.)  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.
- TALIAFERRO, COLONEL JOHN.....Virginia  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 57.)  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- TAYLOR, COLONEL GEORGE.....Virginia  
 Mr. Donald Robertson Jacob. (Page 58.)  
 Mr. John I. Jacob.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.

- TAYLOR, COLONEL JAMES, II.....Virginia  
 Born New Kent County, Virginia, 14th March, 1674; died "Green Fields," Orange County, Virginia, 23rd January, 1729.  
 Colonel of Colonial Militia; Surveyor General of the Colony of Virginia; Burgess, 1702-14, from King and Queen County, Virginia; Member of "The Knights of the Golden Horse-Shoe" Expedition under Gov. Spotswood, 1716.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Mr. John Harbison McLennan.  
 Mr. E. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 Mr. J. Swigert Taylor.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- THOMAS, WILLIAM.....Virginia  
 Born England; resident of Orange County, Virginia; died Virginia, 1748.  
 Burgess, Surry County, 1652; Justice, Northumberland County, 1656.  
 Mr. Walter Newman Haldeman.
- THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS, II.....Virginia  
 Born, 4th November, 1682, in Virginia; died after 1754; of "Snow Creek," Caroline County, Virginia.  
 First Justice of Caroline; Justice of Essex County, Virginia; Burgess, Caroline, 1723-27; Burgess, Spottsylvania, 1752-54; Colonel of Militia; one of the first explorers of the Piedmont Section.  
 Mr. Gilmer Speed Adams.  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- THORNTON, COLONEL FRANCIS, III.....Virginia  
 Born Spottsylvania County, Virginia, 1711; died 7th April, 1749, "Fall Hill," Spottsylvania.  
 Burgess, Spottsylvania County, Virginia, 1742-47; Major of Horse, 6th October, 1736; Lieutenant-Colonel of Spottsylvania, 7th September, 1742.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- THOROUGHGOOD, ADAM.....Virginia  
 Born England, 1602; died Virginia, 1641.  
 Commander of a Royal Troop; Member of Council; First Judge of Lower Norfolk, Virginia; emigrated to Virginia, 1621, and was builder of the oldest colonial home in America.  
 Mr. Erskine Howard Courtenay.  
 Mr. James Clark Courtenay.
- THRUSTON, REV. AND COLONEL CHARLES MYNN.....Virginia  
 Mr. Charles Thruston Ballard. (Page 59.)  
 Mr. Samuel Thruston Ballard.  
 Mr. Rogers Clark Ballard Thruston.  
 Dr. Curran Pope.  
 Mr. Gustave Breaux Ballard.
- TODD, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Mr. Edmund Francis Trabue. (Page 59.)  
 Mr. George Cary Tabb.

- TURPIN, COLONEL THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Resident of Powhatan County, Virginia; died 1790.  
 Magistrate of Goochland County, Virginia, 1735; Sheriff, 1741-43;  
 Magistrate of Cumberland, 1749; Lieutenant-Colonel of Cumberland,  
 appointed by Gov. Dinwiddie, 31st August, 1754.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.  
 Mr. Edmund Haynes Taylor, Jr.
- VAN SWERINGEN, GERRET.....Maryland  
 Born Beemsterdam, Holland, 1636; died St. Mary's County, Maryland,  
 1698.  
 Appointed Councilor under Governor Stuyvesant at New Amstel on  
 the Delaware River, 26th November, 1659; called "Honorable  
 President" in a letter from William Beekman to Stuyvesant, 1663;  
 Commissioner to Holland from New Amstel, 1661-62; Sheriff of St.  
 Mary's County, 1686-87; appointed by Council, March 12th, 1687,  
 one of the commissioners of a "Special Court of Tyall"; Member  
 of Council, 1696. Removed to Maryland, 1664, and the meetings  
 of the Upper House were held in his house from 1680 to 1692.  
 Mr. Embry Lee Swearingen.  
 Mr. Kelly Graham.
- WARNER, COL. AUGUSTINE, I.....Virginia  
 Born Wales, 28th November, 1610; emigrated to Virginia, 1628; died  
 "Warner Hall," 24th December, 1674.  
 Burgess, York County, Virginia, 1652; from Gloucester, 1655-59; mem-  
 ber of Council, 1659-74; Colonel of Militia.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- WARNER, COLONEL AUGUSTINE, II.....Virginia  
 Born "Warner Hall," Gloucester County, Virginia, 3rd July, 1643;  
 died "Warner Hall"; 19th June, 1681 (Tombstone).  
 Burgess and Speaker of the House, 1675-76-77-80; Military Officer of  
 Gloucester, 1680; Colonel of Colonial Forces receiving Bacon's  
 surrender, 1776; Member of Council, 1677-80-81.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- WASHINGTON, CAPTAIN LAWRENCE.....Virginia  
 Born "Bridges Creek," Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1661; died  
 "Bridges Creek," 1698.  
 Burgess, Westmoreland County, 1680-91-92.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- WILLIS, COLONEL HENRY.....Virginia  
 Died Fredericksburg, Virginia, 14th September, 1740.  
 Burgess from Gloucester County, 1618-20-22-26-28; Burgess Spottsyl-  
 vania County, 1740; Lieutenant-Colonel of Spottsylvania County,  
 4th August, 1730; Lieutenant of Orange County, Virginia, 18th  
 November, 1735; Founder of Fredericksburg, Virginia, Trustee of  
 Fredericksburg.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.
- WILLOUGHBY, CAPTAIN THOMAS.....Virginia  
 Born England; died in England before 16th August, 1658.  
 Justice of Elizabeth City County, 1628; Burgess for upper part of  
 Elizabeth City County, 1629-32; Member of Council, 1639-41-44-46,  
 1650; Burgess for Water's Creek and upper part of Elizabeth City  
 County, 1631-32; in command in an attack against the Chesapeake  
 Indians, 1627.  
 Major Alexander Mackenzie Watson, U. S. M. C.

WOODSON, DR. JOHN.....Virginia  
Born Devonshire, England, 1686; died Fleur de Hundred or Piersy's  
Hundred, Virginia, 18th April, 1644.  
Accompanied Sir John Harvey to Virginia as Surgeon of Militia,  
arriving on the "Ship George," April, 1619, and was stationed at  
James City County, Virginia.  
Mr. Bailey Tyler Clark.  
Mr. John Asa Clark.











